SAMSUNG



Home Appliance Catalog

2022

Home Appliance Catalog



What's new for 2022

Welcome to the 2022 edition of the Samsung Home Appliance catalog. Inside, you can expect to see the latest products and features that homebuyers want, alongside the services and support that put home builders first.

Samsung is the brand that homebuyers prefer, receiving more J.D. Power Awards for Kitchen and Laundry Appliances than any other manufacturer in 2021¹ and earning #1 rankings in reliability and customer service.²

Our award-winning BESPOKE product line-up now includes a customizable suite of appliances and finishes that fit your buyers' personality, space and life.

The connected living universe continues to expand with SmartThings Energy and Air–the latest innovations in Samsung's long-standing commitment to creating more sustainable homes for builders and buyers.

Appliances are only as good as the service that comes with them. Our dedicated teams make it easy to spec, deliver and install the right appliance packages for virtually any build, project and style.

We look forward to your continued partnership this year as we strive to deliver more for you, your projects and your customers.

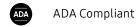


Icon Legend:

ENERGY STAR® Certified







Sabbath Mode

1	Garatia a Mall Cooking	42	217
	Combination Wall Ovens	42	217
	Double Wall Ovens	44	219
	Single Wall Ovens	46	220
	Gas Cooktops	48	222
	Induction Cooktops	52	224
	Electric Cooktops	54	226
	Ranges		
2	Slide-In Gas	70	228
	Slide-In Electric	73	230
	Freestanding Gas	73 77	232
	Freestanding Electric	80	234
	Treestanding Liectric	80	234
3	Microwaves	02	27/
J	Over-the-Range	92	236
	Countertop	97	240
1	Ventilation		
T	Ventilation	108	244
5	Dishwashers		
J	Dishwashers	126	246
	Refrigerators		
6	BESPOKE	142	248
	4-Door Flex	150	256
	4-Door French Door	153	258
	3-Door French Door	154	260
	Side-by-Side	159	266
	Top Freezer	163	268
	Bottom Freezer	166	269
	Stand-Up Freezer	167	270
	Wine Cooler	168	271
7	Laundry		
	FlexWash™ & FlexDry™	178	272
	Front Load	179	276
	Top Load	185	282
	24" Compact	193	290
	AirDresser	194	292
0	Small Appliances		
0	Jet™ Stick Vacuums	204	294
	Jet Bot	207	296
	Clean Station™	209	297
	Jet Mop	210	298
	3011.00	2.0	270
	Reference		
9	Specifications	214	
_	Glossary	300	
		306	
	Warranty		
	Index	308	

Product Page Number

Built-In Cooking

Specification Page Number

Market Leadership

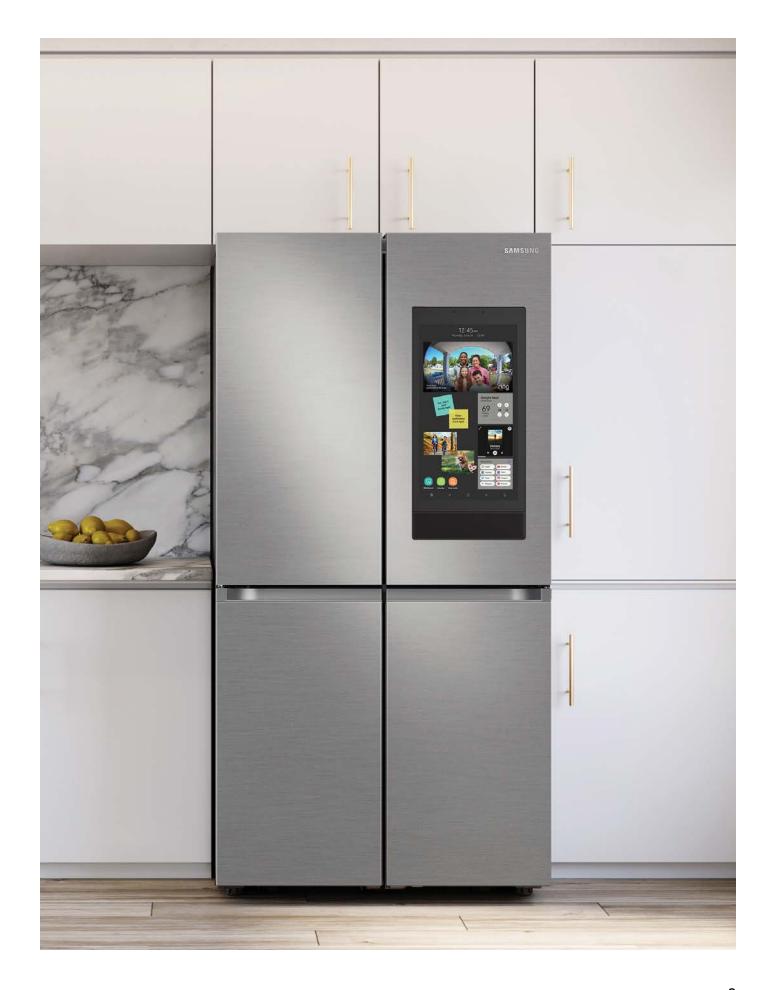
Today's millennial homebuyers want appliances that connect to their lives, express their personal style and help to create a sustainable world. Samsung has consistently been recognized for all three, earning a host of awards for design, customer satisfaction and sustainability in 2021.



J.D. Power recognized

Samsung received more J.D. Power Awards for Kitchen and Laundry Appliances than any other manufacturer in 2021, marking Samsung as the brand of choice for consumers.¹





¹For J.D. Power 2021 award information, visit jdpower.com/awards.

Award winning reliability

Customer and builder satisfaction is at the core of what we do. In 2021, American Customer Satisfaction Index Survey ranked Samsung Home Appliances #1 in reliability and customer service.1





29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Family Hub™

RF29A9771



Capacity Smart Dial Front

WF50A8800



Standout

of the Year honors.2

sustainability

With Samsung, builders can deliver the sustainable

homes that buyers are looking for. In 2021, Samsung earned the first EPA Corporate Commitment Award

given to any company in almost a decade, alongside seventeen ENERGY STAR Awards, including eight Partner

DVE50A8800



DW80B7070

Support

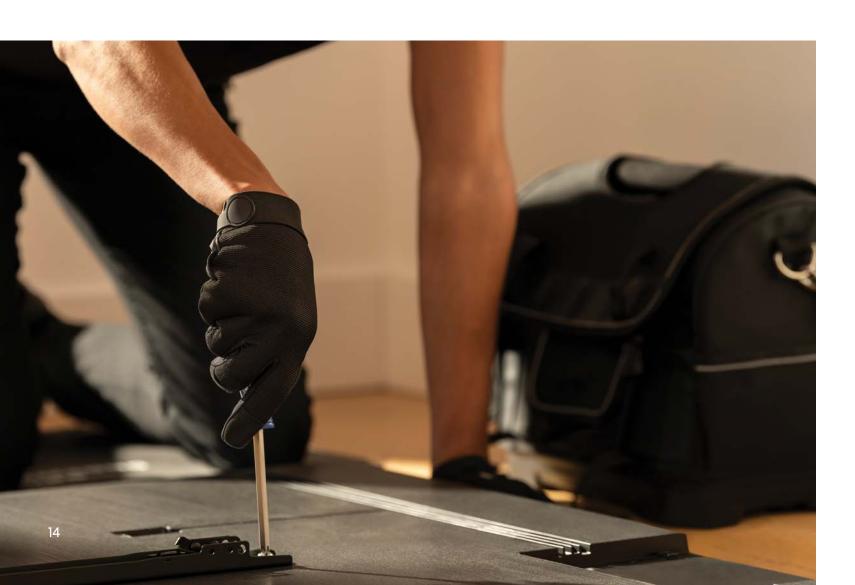
Samsung puts you first. We know that builders and developers face immense pressure to deliver a great product– on-time, on-budget and without any headaches. The Samsung support team, technical support staff and comprehensive warranty program ensure builder success and buyer satisfaction.



Dedicated support for builders and developers

Our dedicated support team works tirelessly to meet your service and parts needs throughout the order, delivery and install process.

Once you've turned over the keys, Samsung technical support has you and your buyers covered across the lifecycle of the product—whether it be technical issues, claims or returns.





A warranty built for tomorrow

The standard limited warranty coverage provides one-year parts and labor coverage, as well as a 30-day cosmetic coverage, starting on the closing date, on all Samsung home appliances purchased for a new home.¹

And now, you can get continued protection for mechanical and electrical breakdowns after your 12-month manufacturer's warranty ends by purchasing an additional 12 or 24 month warranty for your entire project.

'Cosmetic coverage includes but is not limited to scratched or dinged front doors, cracked bins, or missing parts. If the unit has damage to the frame from shipping, delivery, or other sources that are beyond the ability to be fixed with a cosmetic part, it is considered physical damage. Please refer to the sales contract for more information regarding damage allowance.

Innovative Product Packages

Deliver design that fits your project's style, space and budget. Samsung offers technologically and aesthetically pleasing packages for any homebuyer seeking clean, modern design and smart connectivity.



Base Package Freestanding



RS27T5200SR, NE63A6111SS, ME16A4021AS, DW80R2031US, WA40A3005AW, DVE41A3000W

Step-Up Package Technology



RF28T5F01SR, NX60T8111SS, ME21M706BAS, DW80B7071US, WA52A5500AV, DVE52A5500V

Premium Package Built-In



RF23A9071SR, NQ70M7770DS, NK36K7000WS, NA30N7755TS, DW80R9950US, WF50A8800AV, DVE50A8800V

16 RS27T5561SR, NE63T8311SS, MC17T8000CS, DW80R9950US

BESPOKE

BESPOKE is a customizable suite of appliances that fit any personality, space and life. Elevate kitchens with personalized design and everyday practicality and allow your clients to personalize their color, material and features to suit their needs.



Welcome to BESPOKE Kitchen

Samsung has released a customizable suite of BESPOKE appliances and finishes that fit a range of personalities, spaces and lifestyles. These BESPOKE ranges, refrigerators, dishwashers and laundry products are loaded with the Smart innovations and high-performance features that homebuyers look for.

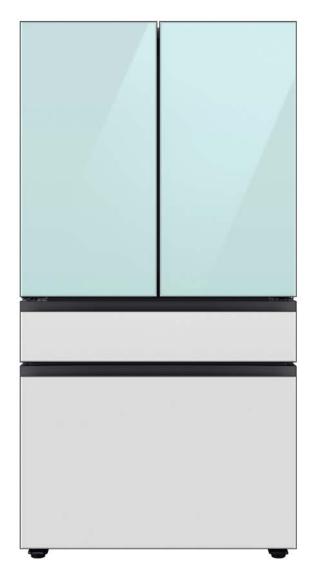




Award winning design

The NBKA's "Thirty Under 30" class awarded Samsung BESPOKE the "Creative Use of Color" prize in 2021, further cementing Samsung as the brand millennial homebuyers prefer.





RF29BB86004M

Customizable for any kitchen

With full customization of both colors and configuration, a BESPOKE refrigerator fits any lifestyle.

Choose your color

BESPOKE refrigerators offer the latest design trends that home owners love. Panels come in 12 colors and 2 different materials, offering total customization.¹



Mix and match

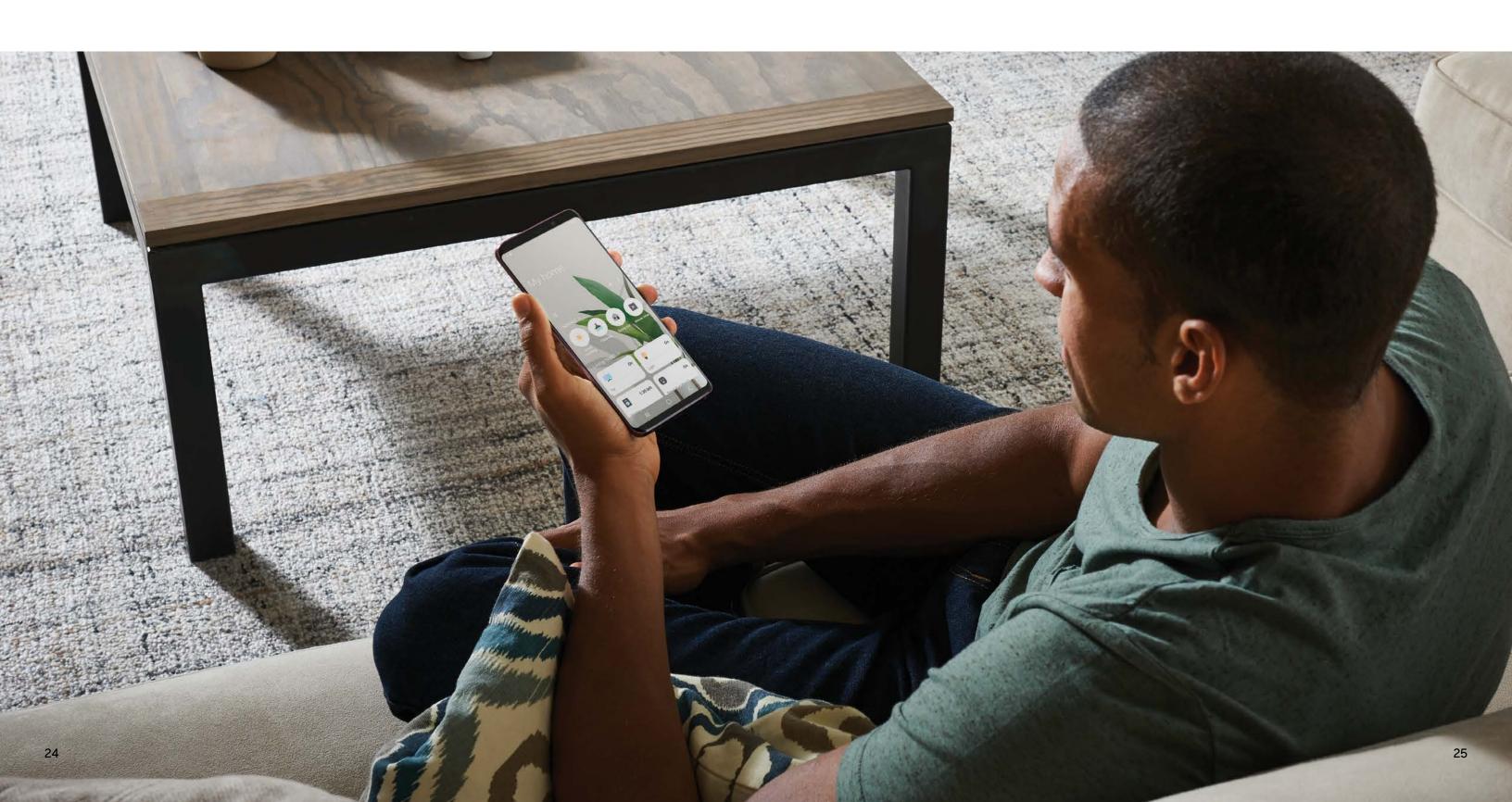
Start with a Flex Column, Bottom Freezer, or any other configuration and combine as desired.

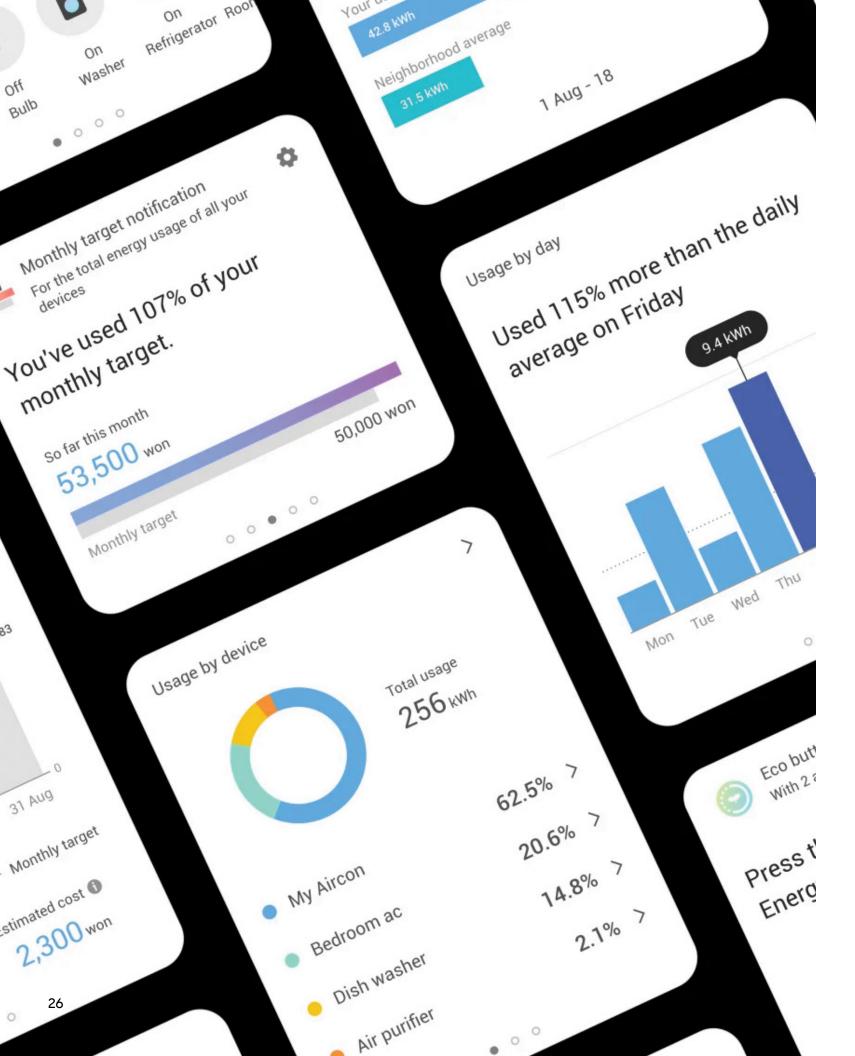
Find your features

For the most features, customize a stainless 4-Door Flex™ or BESPOKE 4-Door Flex™ refrigerator, with robust innovations that adjust to meet your needs.

Smarter Living Solutions

The demand for connectivity has never been higher. Samsung brings low-hassle Connected Living technology to every project, from starter homes to custom builds. Integrate smart home devices from 200 popular brands, all from the SmartThings app, delivering truly smart homes to your buyers.





SmartThings Energy

Eco-friendly smart home solutions pave way for a greener future. Just a decade ago, the idea of a smart home was more of a novelty than a 'way of life.' Over the years, smart homes have evolved from an unfamiliar phenomenon to a booming industry that's expected to grow to 53.45 billion by 2022.

Already the market leader in connected technology, Samsung now introduces SmartThings Energy - a new way to reduce energy bills and deliver enhanced sustainability in every build. As homeowners are spending more time at home, energy efficiency is one of the most sought-after smart home features for buyers.

One simple home system

Homeowners want simplified control of their smart homes. The Samsung SmartThings app connects devices from over 200 popular brands, like Ring, Sonos and Nest to deliver fully integrated smart homes.

T2...

SmartThings Air

Help homebuyers keep their home's ventilation and air circulation in check with real-time air quality alerts and functions. SmartThings Air can suggest helpful tips and even automate settings that activate synced air conditioners, air purifiers and window sensors to manage their surrounding air quality.





Built-In Cooking

	Product Page Number	Specificatio Page Numbe
Combination Wall Ovens	42	217
Double Wall Ovens	44	219
Single Wall Ovens	46	220
Gas Cooktops	48	222
Induction Cooktops	52	224
Electric Cooktops	54	226



Seamless sophistication

Built-in wall ovens are designed to blend in with cabinetry and elevate the kitchen aesthetic.

Double up

Split one oven into two and cook multiple dishes at the same time using the removable Flex Duo™ Smart Divider and independent temperature controls.



The power of steam

Using steam cooking technology, home cooks can perfect dishes with a tender interior and perfectly crisp exterior.

Connected kitchen

Offer homebuyers convenience and peace of mind with control of their home appliance through their smartphone using the Samsung SmartThings™ app.¹



Cool efficiency

Powerful and precise induction technology keeps cooktops cool during cooking for easy and efficient cleanup.

Precision control

Removable magnetic knobs and digital touch controls with advanced technology give homebuyers a precise cooking experience.



Bring the heat

Virtual Flame™ technology offers the precision of induction cooking with the impression of gas cooking.

Plenty of room

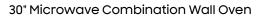
Multiple burners and continuous cast-iron grates give homebuyers the freedom to cook with pots and pans of all shapes and sizes.







NQ70M7770D 🛜 🔅



Flex Duo™

- Upper 2.8 cu. ft.
- Lower 2.2 cu. ft.

Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital-Analog Controls
- Power Speed Cook with True Convection and Broil
- Sensor Cook
- Blue Ceramic Interior

Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Bake and Steam Roast

- Dual Convection with **Convection Conversion**
- Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Soft-Close Door
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
- 6 Rack Positions

NQ70M6650D 🛜 🔅



30" Microwave Combination Wall Oven

Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Guiding Light Controls
- Speed Cook with True Convection and Broil
- Sensor Cook
- Blue Ceramic Interior

Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Cook
- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
- Guiding Light Controls
- Proofing

- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- Halogen Oven Light
- LED Spotlights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

NQ70T5511D 🛜 🔅

30" Microwave Combination Wall Oven

Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sensor Cook
- Broil
- Blue Ceramic Interior

Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Proofing

- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Halogen Lights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions
- Steam Clean & Self Clean

Available Colors



Stainless Steel

42

NQ70M7770DS/AA





Available Colors





Stainless Steel NQ70M6650DS/AA

Stainless Steel

Available Colors





Stainless Steel NQ70T5511DS/AA

Stainless Steel

Warranty information on page 306 43 Full Specifications on page 217-218 samsungbuilder.com

45



NV51K7770D 🛜 🖈

30" Double Wall Oven

Flex Duo™

- Upper 2.8 cu. ft.
- Lower 2.2 cu. ft.

Overview

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Bake and Steam Roast (Upper)
- True Dual Convection with Convection Conversion (Upper / Lower)
- Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen

Stainless Steel

• Gourmet Cook

Available Colors

Stainless Steel

NV51K7770DS/AA

- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Soft-Close Door
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack (Upper / Lower)
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

NV51K6650D 🛜 🔅

30" Double Wall Oven

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Cook
- True Dual Convection with Convection Conversion (Upper / Lower)
- Guiding Light Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe

- Halogen Oven Light
- LED Spotlights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack (Upper)
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks (Lower)
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

NV51T5511D 🛜 🖈

30" Double Wall Oven

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hidden Bake Element

- Halogen Lights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions
- Steam Clean & Self Clean

Available Colors





Stainless Steel NV51K6650DS/AA



Stainless Steel

Available Colors





Stainless Steel NV51T5511DS/AA

Stainless Steel

Warranty information on page 306 44 Full Specifications on page 219 samsungbuilder.com









NV51K7770S 🛜 🖾 🔆

30" Single Wall Oven

Flex Duo™

- Upper 2.8 cu. ft.
- Lower 2.2 cu. ft.

Overview

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Bake and Steam Roast
- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
- Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen
- Gourmet Cook

- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Soft-Close Door
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack

NV51K6650S 🛜 🖾 🔅



30" Single Wall Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Cook
- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
- Guiding Light Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe

• Hidden Bake Element

• Blue Ceramic Interior

• LED Spotlights

- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

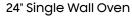
NV51T5511S 🛜 🔤 🔅

- 30" Single Wall Oven • 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Glass Touch Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer

• Halogen Lights

- Hidden Bake Element
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions
- Steam Clean & Self Clean

NV31T4551S 🛜 🖎



- 3.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Convection
- Rapid Heat
- Hidden Bake Element
- 3 Wire Racks
- 5 Rack Positions (Ladder Racks)

- Catalytic & Steam Clean
- Broil Element
- Halogen Lights
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Delay Start
- Kitchen Timer

47

Available Colors



Stainless Steel

46

NV51K7770SS/AA







Available Colors









Resistant Black Stainless Steel

Available Colors





Stainless Steel NV51T5511SS/AA

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel NV51T5511SG/AA

Available Colors



Stainless Steel NV31T4551SS/AA

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on page 220

samsungbuilder.com









NA36N7755T 🤝 🚯 🔤



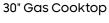
- 22,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner
- Analog Controls with Digital Wi-Fi and Bluetooth® Technology – Connects with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Cast Iron Griddle
- Wok Grate
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners

• Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring

Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop

- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- · Center: Dual Ring, 22,000 BTU (Brass Power / Simmer Burner)

NA30N7755T 🛜 🛭 🖾



- 22,000 BTU True **Dual-Power Burner**
- Analog Controls with Digital Wi-Fi and Bluetooth® Technology -Connects with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Cast Iron Griddle
- Wok Grate
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates

(22K)

• Sealed Burners

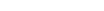
• Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring

Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop

- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 22,000 BTU (Brass Power / Simmer Burner)

NA36N6555T 🛜 🖾





• 19,000 BTU Power Burner

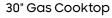
Griddle

- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring

Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop

- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 19,000 BTU (Power Burner)

NA30N6555T 🛜 🖾

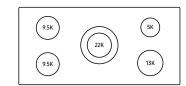


- 19,000 BTU Power Burner
- Griddle
- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring

• Right Front: 13,000 BTU

Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop

- (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 19,000 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



48



Stainless Steel NA36N7755TS/AA Stainless Steel NA36N7755TG/AA

Available Colors



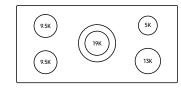


NA30N7755TS/AA



Resistant Black Stainless Steel NA30N7755TG/AA





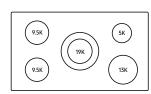
Available Colors





Stainless Steel NA36N6555TS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NA36N6555TG/AA



Available Colors





Stainless Steel NA30N6555TS/AA

Stainless Steel NA30N6555TG/AA

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on page 222

49 samsungbuilder.com







NA36R5310F

36" Gas Cooktop

- Front Controls
- Continuous Cast Iron Grates Right Front: 13,000 BTU
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners

Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop

- (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 10,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 10,000 BTU
- Center: 17,000 BTU (Power Burner)

NA30R5310F

30" Gas Cooktop

- Front Controls
- Continuous Cast Iron Grates
- Cast Iron 2-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners

Powerful 4-Burner Cooktop

- Right Front: 17,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 10,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)

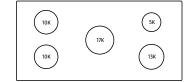
NA24T4230F

24" Gas Cooktop

- Front Linear Controls
- Continuous Cast Iron Grates
- Wok Ring
- Sealed Burners
- Flame Failure Device

Powerful 4-Burner Flexible Cooktop

- Right Front: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Front: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Right Rear: 10,500 BTU
- Left Rear: 12,500 BTU (Power Burner)



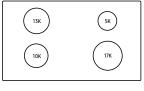
Available Colors



50



Stainless Steel NA36R5310FS/AA Stainless Steel NA36R5310FG/AA



Available Colors

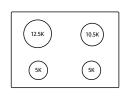








Stainless Steel NA30R5310FG/AA



Available Colors



Fingerprint Stainless Steel NA24T4230FS/AA

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on page 223 51 samsungbuilder.com



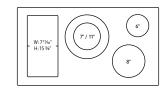




NZ36K7880U 夸 🖇 💩



- 36" Induction Cooktop
- Virtual Flame™ Technology
- Flex Zone
- Digital-Analog Controls
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Booster
- Simmer
- Melt Setting



Available Colors



52



Stainless Steel NZ36K7880US Stainless Steel

- 5 Induction Elements Including 4,800W Boost Dual Element – 7" / 11" and Flex Zone
- 2-Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob

NZ30K7880U 夸 🚯 🖾



- 30" Induction Cooktop
- Virtual Flame™ Technology • Flex Zone
- Digital-Analog Controls with Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Plus Booster
- Simmer

- Melt Setting
- 4 Induction Elements -Including 4,800W Boost Dual Element – 7" / 11" and Flex Zone
- 2-Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob

NZA3060U 🛜 🖾



30" Induction Cooktop

- Digital Touch Controls
- Wi-Fi Connectivity
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Plus Booster
- Simmer
- 4 Induction Elements -Including 3,800W Boost Element – 11"
- Two Single Elements (7" each)
- Single Element (6")
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Pan Presence & Size Sensor

Available Colors



Black NZA3060UK/AA







NZ30K7880UG/AA

Warranty information on page 306

53 Full Specifications on page 224 samsungbuilder.com







Available Colors





• Easy-to-Clean

• Dishwasher-Safe

Magnetic Knob

• Dual Element

Glass-Ceramic Cooktop

5-Element Flexible Cooktop:

Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")

(6" / 9" Rapid Boil™)

• Two Sync Elements (7")

• Single Melt Element (6")





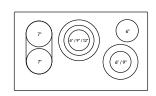


NZ36K7570R 🛜 🚯 📾

36" Electric Cooktop

- Digital-Analog Controls with Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- 15 Heat Settings
- Simmer Control
- Melt Mode
- Kitchen Timer

- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Child Safety Lock



Available Colors



54





NZ30K7570R 🛜 🚯 🔤



- Digital-Analog Controls with Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- 15 Heat Settings
- Simmer Control
- Melt Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Child Safety Lock
- Hot Surface Indicator Light

Available Colors

Stainless Steel

NZ30K7570RS/AA

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

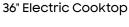
NZ30K7570RG/AA

- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob

5-Element Flexible Cooktop:

- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9" Rapid Boil™ and 5" / 8")
- Two Sync Control Elements (7")
- Single Melt Element (6")

NZ36K6430R 🛜 🚇



- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Simmer / Melt Elements
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs

5-Element Flexible Cooktop:

- Rapid Boil™ Element (3,300W)
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Dual Element (6" / 9")
- Two Single Elements (7" each)
- Single Melt Element (6")

NZ30K6330R 🛜 💩

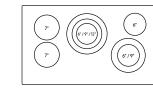


- Backlit Knobs • Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs

5-Element Flexible Cooktop:

- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9" 3,300W Rapid Boil™ and 5" / 8")
- Two Single Elements (7" each)
- Single Melt Element (6")

55



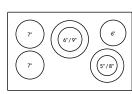
Available Colors



Stainless Steel NZ36K6430RS/AA



Resistant Black Stainless Steel NZ36K6430RG/AA



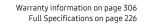
Available Colors





Stainless Steel NZ30K6330RS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NZ30K6330RG/AA



samsungbuilder.com







NZ36R5330R

36" Electric Cooktop

- Front Controls
- Indicator Light
- Hot Surface Indicator Light Two Single Elements
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs

5-Element Flexible Cooktop

- Dual Element (9" / 12")
- (7" each)
- One Element (9")
- Single Melt Element (6")

NZ30R5330R

30" Electric Cooktop

- Front Controls
- Indicator Light
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs

4-Element Flexible Cooktop

- Dual Element (5" / 8")
- Two Single Elements (7" each)
- One Element (9")

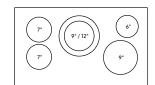
NZ24T4360R

24" Radiant Electric Cooktop

- Digital Touch Controls
- 3,500W Total Power
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean
- Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Kitchen Timer
- Child Safety Lock

4-Element Flexible Cooktop

- Dual Element (5" / 8")
- One Element (7")
- Two Single Elements (6" each)

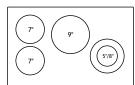


Available Colors



56

NZ36R5330RK/AA



Available Colors



NZ30R5330RK/AA



Available Colors



NZ24T4360RK/AA

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on page 227

57 samsungbuilder.com



Ranges

	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
Slide-In Gas	70	228
Slide-In Electric	73	230
Freestanding Gas	77	232
Freestanding Electric	80	234



Endless designs

Customizable BESPOKE appliances give homebuyers an abundance of options to suit their kitchen needs.

Smart Dial cooking

The Smart Dial creates shortcuts based on the homeowner's cooking preferences.



A quick boil

From simmering to searing, and everything in between, the Dual Ring Brass Power Burner delivers peerless power.

One becomes two

The Flex Duo™ splits one oven into two smaller ovens to suit the home cook's culinary needs.



Fry better

Built-in Air Fry mode uses little-to-no oil, offering homeowners a satisfying way to cook their favorite foods.

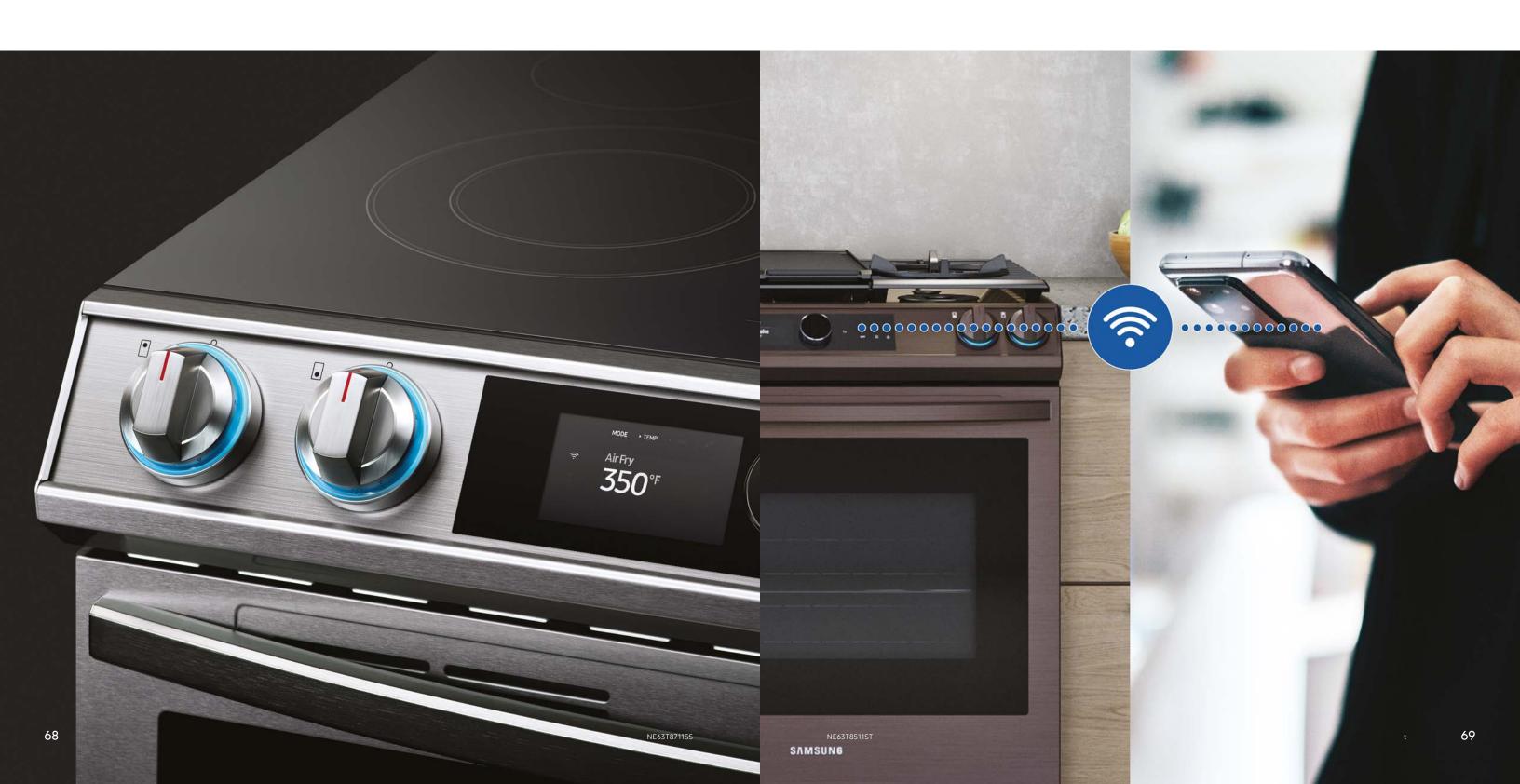


Blue LED Illuminated Knobs

Visually know when the cooktop is on, even at a distance.

Smart cooking

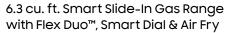
Preheat, monitor and adjust cook time and temperature right from the smartphone through the SmartThings app.¹



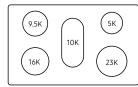
Ranges Slide-In Gas Ranges Slide-In Gas



NY63T8751 (Dual Fuel) 🛜 💩 🛣



- Large Oven Capacity - 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- 23,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner with Simmer



Available Colors

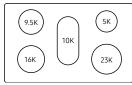




70



- Temperature Probe
- Gliding Rack
- Soft-Close Door
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle & Wok Ring
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- - Tray Included
 - Convection+
 - Illuminated Knobs
 - 23,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner with Simmer



6.0 cu ft. Smart Slide-In Gas Range with Flex Duo™, Smart Dial & Air Fry

NX60T8751 🛜 🖾 🔅

- Large Oven Capacity - 6.0 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry,

• Gliding Rack

• Soft-Close Door

Google Home

• Temperature Probe

• Reversible Cast Iron Griddle & Wok Ring

• Voice Control Enabled

via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa,

Available Colors





NX60T8751SS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NX60T8751SG/AA



NX60T8711 🛜 🖾 🔅







- Large Oven Capacity - 6.0 cu. ft.
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- 23,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner with Simmer

Available Colors

Fingerprint

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

NX60T8711SG/AA

- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle & Wok Ring
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Storage Drawer

Fingerprint

Resistant Tuscan

NX60T8711ST/AA

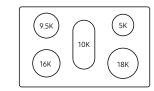
Stainless Steel

NX60T8511 🛜 🖾 🔆



- Gas Range with Air Fry • Large Oven Capacity
- 6.0 cu. ft. • No-Preheat Air Fry,
- Tray Included Convection+
- 18,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

- Touch Controls
- Aluminum Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean



Available Colors











Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel

71

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on page 228-229

Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

NX60T8711SS/AA

Resistant

Fingerprint

Resistant

Navy Steel

Ranges Slide-In Gas Ranges Slide-In Electric









6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Gas Range with Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Integrated Cast Iron Griddle

Available Colors

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

NX60T8311SG/AA

Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

NX60T8311SS/AA

Resistant

72

• Edge-to-Edge Grates

- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean

5 Gas Burners

- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
- Left Front: 16,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU



NX60T8111 🛜 🖾 🔅







6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Gas Range

- Large Oven Capacity - 6.0 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Touch Controls
- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean

5 Gas Burners

- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
- Left Front: 16,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU

- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 9,500 BTU

(9.5K) 9.5K

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NX60T8111SS/AA



Resistant Black Stainless Steel NX60T8111SG/AA





6.3 cu. ft. Smart Flex Duo™ Front Control Slide-in Induction Range with Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity - 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- Temperature Probe

Available Colors

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

NE63T8951SG

Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

NE63T8951SS

Resistant

• Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

4-Element Cooktop

00

- 11" 2,400W, Boost 4,200W Virtual Flame™
- 7" 1,800W, Boost 2,300W (2)
- 6" 1,200W, Boost 2,000W

NE63T8911 🛜 🖾 🔅

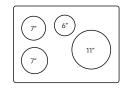
6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-in Induction Range with Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

- Temperature Probe
- Steam & Self Clean

4-Element Cooktop

- 11" 2,400W, Boost 4,200W Virtual Flame™
- 7" 1,800W, Boost 2,300W (2)
- 6" 1,200W, Boost 2,000W



Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NE63T8911SS

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NE63T8911SG

Warranty information on page 306 73 Full Specifications on pages 229, 230 samsungbuilder.com

Ranges Slide-In Electric









- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

- Illuminated Knobs
- Express Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" – 3,600W)
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Temperature Probe
- Gliding Rack
- Soft-Close Door
- Steam & Self Clean

- 6.3 cu. ft.
 - - Convection+
 - Illuminated Knobs
 - via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa,



NE63T8711 🛜 🖴 🔅







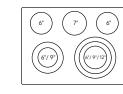
6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range with Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included

- Voice Control Enabled Google Home

- Express Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" - 3,600W)
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Steam & Self Clean

- Temperature Probe



Available Colors





74

Available Colors









Fingerprint

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

NE63T8711SG/AA



Resistant Tuscan

Stainless Steel



Fingerprint Navy Steel





NE63T8511 🛜 🖾 🔅





6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range with Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam & Self Clean
- Storage Drawer
- 5-Element Cooktop
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Rapid Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" – 3,300W)
- Two Single Elements (6")
- One Warming Center (7")



NE63T8311 🛜 🖾 🔆



6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range with Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Steam & Self Clean

- Hidden Bake Element
- Storage Drawer

5-Element Cooktop

- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9", 9" / 12")
- Two Single Elements (6")
- One Warming Center (7")

75



Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

NE63T8511SS/AA

Resistant



Fingerprint

Resistant Black

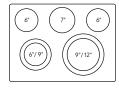
Stainless Steel

NE63T8511SG/AA





Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel



Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NE63T8311SS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NE63T8311SG/AA

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on page 230-231

samsungbuilder.com

Ranges Freestanding Gas







6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range

- Large Oven Capacity - 6.3 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Wide View Window
- Steam & Self Clean
- Hidden Bake Element
- Storage Drawer

5-Element Cooktop

- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9")
- Two Single Elements (6")
- One Warming Center (7")

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NE63T8111SS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NE63T8111SG/AA



NX60A6751 🛜 🖈



- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Stainless Steel Cooktop
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

• Removable Non-Stick Griddle & Wok Ring

5 Gas Burners

- Right Front: 18,000 BTU **Dual Ring**
- Left Front: 17,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



NX60A6711 🛜 🔅



6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Air Fry & Stainless Steel Cooktop

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Stainless Steel Cooktop
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle

5 Gas Burners

- Right Front: 18,000 BTU **Dual Ring**
- Left Front: 17,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU • Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



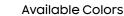


Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NX60A6751SS



Stainless Steel

NX60A6751SG







Fingerprint Stainless Steel NX60A6711SS

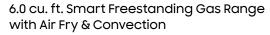
Resistant Black Stainless Steel NX60A6711SG

Warranty information on page 306 76 77 Full Specifications on pages 231-232 samsungbuilder.com

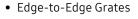
Ranges Freestanding Gas Ranges Freestanding Gas



NX60A6511 🛜 🔅



- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry - Tray Not Included
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle



5 Gas Burners

- Right Front: 18,000 BTU **Dual Ring**
- Left Front: 17,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



NX60A6311 🛜 🖈

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with 18K BTU Dual Ring Power Burner and Self Clean

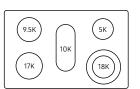
- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Integrated Cast Iron Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Self Clean
- Storage Drawer

5 Gas Burners

- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU

- Right Front: 18,000 BTU **Dual Ring**
- Left Front: 12,000 BTU

- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

NX60A6511SS

Resistant





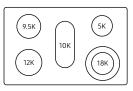
Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

NX60A6511SG







Available Colors



Stainless Steel NX60A6311SS

Stainless Steel NX60A6311SG





NX60A6111 🛜 🛣



6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Integrated Griddle

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Integrated Cast Iron Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Extra Oven Settings Bread Proof, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm

• Storage Drawer

5 Gas Burners

- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
- Left Front: 12,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors







Stainless Steel NX60A6111SS NX60A6111SW

NX60A6111SB

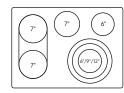
Warranty information on page 306 78 79 Full Specifications on page 232 samsungbuilder.com





6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with Flex Duo™, Air Fry & Griddle

- Large Oven Capacity - 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home



Available Colors



80



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel Stainless Steel NE63A6751SS NE63A6751SG

- Steam & Self Clean
- Extra Oven Settings Bread Proof, Dehydrate, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm

5-Element Cooktop

- Triple Ring Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Two Bridge Elements
- One Single Element (6")
- Warming Center



NE63A6711 🛜 🖈

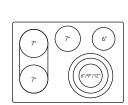
6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with Air Fry & Griddle

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

- Steam & Self Clean
- Extra Oven Settings Bread Proof, Dehydrate, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm

5-Element Cooktop

- Triple Ring Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Two Bridge Elements
- One Single Element (6")
- · Warming Center



Available Colors



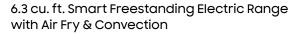


Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NE63A6711SS

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NE63A6711SG



NE63A6511 🛜 🖈



- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Not Included
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam & Self Clean
- Hidden Bake Element

- Extra Oven Settings -Bread Proof, Dehydrate, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- Storage Drawer

5-Element Cooktop

- Rapid Boil™ Dual Ring Element (6" / 9" – 3,300W)
- Dual Ring Element (9" / 12")
- Two Single Elements (6" each)
- Warming Center (7")

NE63A6311 🛜 🖈

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with 5-Burner Cooktop & Self Clean

5-Element Cooktop

(6" / 9" – 3,300W)

• Two Single Elements

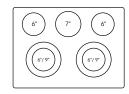
Warming Center (7")

81

(6" each)

• Two Dual Ring Elements

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam & Self Clean
- Hidden Bake Element
- Extra Oven Settings -Bread Proof, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- Storage Drawer



Available Colors





NF63A6311SS

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NE63A6311SG

Available Colors



Fingerprint

Resistant



Resistant Black Stainless Steel Stainless Steel NE63A6511SS NE63A6511SG



NF63A6511SW

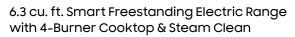
Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on page 234-235

samsungbuilder.com

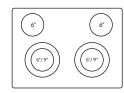
Ranges Freestanding Electric



NE63A6111 🤝 🖈



- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam Clean
- Hidden Bake Element
- Extra Oven Settings Bread Proof, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- Storage Drawer



4-Burner Cooktop

- Two Dual Ring Burners (6" / 9")
- Two Single Burners (6" each)

Available Colors



Stainless Steel NE63A6111SS

82









NE63A6111SB

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on page 235 83 samsungbuilder.com



Microwaves

	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
Over-the-Range	92	236
Countertop	97	240



The perfect kitchen helper

Countertop and over-the-range microwaves offer state-of-the-art features, including PowerGrill, Power Convection and SlimFry™.

Space-efficient design

A thoughtful design gives homeowners more space on their countertops and above the range.



Powerful hood ventilation

Eliminate steam and odors from the kitchen.

Faster cooking

Power convection technology cooks food up to 30% faster than standard convection.





90 ME11A7710DG









ME11A7710 🛜

1.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Slim Microwave

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 4-Speed / 550 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,100W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- Wide Grease Filter
- Glass Touch Controls
- Hood Auto Connectivity
- Cooking Preset

- Eco Mode
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- Sensor Cook
- Bar LED Cooktop Lighting
- SmartThings App
- +30 Sec Button
- Turntable
- Kitchen Timer

ME11A7510 🛜



• Eco Mode

• Two-Stage

Auto Cook

• Turntable

Auto Defrost

• +30 Sec Button

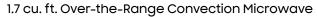
Kitchen Timer

Programmable Cooking

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 4-Speed / 400 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,100W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- Wide Grease Filter
- Glass Touch Controls
- Hood Auto Connectivity
 - Cooking Preset

Available Colors

MC17T8000 🛜



- 1.7 cu. ft. Capacity
- 950W Cooking Power (Microwave)
- 1,750W Cooking Power (Convection)
- 1,100W Cooking Power (Grill)
- Convection
- Slim Fry™
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled

- 3-Speed / 300 CFM Ventilation System
- SmartThings App
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- Steam Clean

ME21M706

2.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 2.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 400 CFM Ventilation System
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Precise Glass Touch Controls
- Sensor Cook
- Recessed Handle
- LED Cooktop Lighting

- Simple-Clean Filter
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Smart & 1-Pound Defrost
- Auto Cook
- Chrome Rack
- LED Display

Available Colors



92















Resistant Black Stainless Steel ME11A7510DG/AA

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Resistant Black Stainless Steel Stainless Steel MC17T8000CS/AA MC17T8000CG/AA

Available Colors











White Glass Resistant Tuscan MF21B706B12/AA Stainless Steel MF21R706BAT/AA

Warranty information on page 306 93 Full Specifications on page 236-237 samsungbuilder.com









ME21R7051

2.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave with Sensor Cooking

- 2.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 400 CFM Ventilation System
- Cooktop Lighting (LED): High / Low / Off
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Smart & 1-Pound Defrost
- Auto Cook
- LED Display

ME19R7041

1.9 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- LED Display
- 1,000W Cooking Power
 - 4-Speed / 400 CFM Ventilation System

- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Defrost / Sensor Reheat
- Auto Cook

ME19A7041 🛜

1.9 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- Sensor Cook
- LED Display
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 4-Speed / 400 CFM Ventilation System

- SmartThings App
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Defrost / Sensor Reheat
- Auto Cook

ME17R7021

1.7 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.7 cu. ft. Capacity
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 300 CFM Ventilation System
- LED Display
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Defrost / Auto Reheat
- Auto Cook
- Turntable

Available Colors



94



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel ME21R7051SS/AA







Available Colors











Resistant Tuscar Stainless Steel ME19R7041FT/AA

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel ME19A7041WS/AA

Available Colors







Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel ME17R7021EG/AA







95 samsungbuilder.com

Microwaves Over-the-Range Microwaves Countertop







ME16A4021

1.6 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

• 1.6 cu. ft. Oven Capacity

Turntable

• 1,000W Cooking Power • 300 CFM

• Auto Defrost / Auto Reheat

• Kitchen Timer

• +30 Sec Button

Ventilation System

• Interior Light: Incandescent (1)

• Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter

• Cooktop Lighting:

High / Low / Off

• 10 Power Levels

Vent Fan Speed: Hi / Low

• Eco Mode Auto Cook

Available Colors



Stainless Steel

MF16A4021AS







ME16A4021AB

MC12J8035

1.2 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Power Convection and PowerGrill Duo™

- 1.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Power Convection
- PowerGrill Duo™
- Slim Fry™
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Rack with Ceramic Plate
- Glass Touch Controls
- 900W (Micro) / 1,600W (Grill) / 1,650W (Power Convection)

- LED Display
- Drop-Down Door Design
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode
- 10 Power Levels
- Various Cooking Modes
- Weight / Serving Controls
- Preheat
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost

MG11T5018

1.1 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Grilling Element

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Grilling Element
- Easy Crisp with Ceramic Plate and Rack
- Intuitive Design
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Auto Cook
- 10 Power Levels
- Dessert / Popcorn
- Auto Defrost

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel MC12J8035CT/AA

30" Trim Kit Available MA-TK3080CT **Available Colors**



Charcoal MG11T5018CC/AA

Microwaves Countertop Microwaves Countertop









MG11H2020

1.1 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Grilling Element

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Easy Crisp with Ceramic Plate and Rack
- Scratch Resistant and Easy to Clean
- Auto Cook Plus
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- Ceramic Enamel Interior

- 10 Power Levels
- Various Cooking Modes
- Weight / Serving Control
- Two-Stage Cooking
- Auto Defrost
- Grilling Element
- High Rack
- Ceramic Plate

MS19M8000

1.9 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Sensor Cook

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- 950W Cooking Power
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- 10 Power Levels
- Sensor Cook
- Eco Mode
- Auto Defrost
- LED Display
- Cooking Presets

MS19M8020

1.9 cu. ft. Built-In Countertop Microwave with Sensor Cook

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- 950W Cooking Power
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- 10 Power Levels

- Sensor Cook
- Auto Defrost
- Eco Mode

Cooking Presets

• LED Display

• 1.4 cu. ft. Capacity • 7 Auto Programs

1.4 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Ceramic

Enamel Interior and Sensor Cook

• Ceramic Enamel Interior

• Triple Distribution System

MS14K6000

• 10 Power Levels

• 1,000W Cooking Power

- Sensor Cook
- Auto Defrost
- Eco Mode
- Deodorization
- LED Display
- Touch Control
- Cooking Presets

Available Colors



Stainless Steel MG11H12020CT/AA

Available Colors





Stainless Steel MS19M8000AS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel MS19M8000AG/AA

30" Trim Kit Available MA-TK8020TS

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel MS19M8020TG/AA

30" Trim Kit Available MA-TK8020TG

Available Colors





Stainless Steel MS14K6000AS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel MS14K6000AG/AA

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on page 240-241 samsungbuilder.com



Ventilation

4

Chimney Hoods 108
Under Cabinet Hoods 110

Specification Page Number

244

245



Powerful ventilation

Remove cooking odors and circulate air with up to 600 CFM ventilation.

LED lights

Energy-efficient LED Lights illuminate the cooktop for a bright cooking experience.



Smart cooking

Pair your cooktop or range to your Bluetoothenabled hoods for an easy, breezy cooking experience.¹



Ventilation Chimney Hoods **Ventilation** Chimney Hoods









NK36K7000W 🛜 🚯



36" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 74 dBA (10.8 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB

- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE705PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE705PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.1

NK30K7000W 🤝 🚯



30" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 74 dBA (10.8 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB

- · Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE705PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE705PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.1

NK36R5000W

36" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Mechanical Controls
- 70 dBA (7.0 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting

- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF020FNB
- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE505PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE505PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.1

NK30R5000W

30" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Mechanical Controls
- 70 dBA (7.0 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting

- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF020FNB
- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE505PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE505PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.1

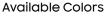
Available Colors



Stainless Steel















Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NK30K7000WG/A2

Available Colors



NK36R5000WS/AA



Resistant Black Stainless Steel NK36R5000WG/AA

Available Colors





Stainless Steel NK30R5000WS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NK30R5000WG/AA

Ventilation Under Cabinet Hoods **Ventilation** Under Cabinet Hoods









NK36N7000U 🤶 🚯



36" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Under Cabinet Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 75 dBA (8.2 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting

- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.1

NK30N7000U 🤝 🚯



30" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Under Cabinet Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 75 dBA (8.2 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting

- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.1

NK30B3500U

30" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Powerful 350 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Mechanical Controls
- Exterior Venting & **Recirculating Capabilities**

• 56 dBA (7.0 sones) Noise Level

• This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.1

NK30B3000U

30" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Powerful 200 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 2 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Rocker Switch Control
- Exterior Venting & **Recirculating Capabilities**

- 55 dBA (6.5 sones) Noise Level
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.1

Available Colors







Resistant Black Stainless Steel NK36N7000UG/AA

Available Colors







Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NK30N7000UG/AA

Available Colors



Stainless Steel

Available Colors



Stainless Steel

Ventilation Under Cabinet Hoods



NK24T4000U

24" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Powerful 250 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Front-Centered Push Buttons

• Removable Filter

- Under Cabinet Style
- Exterior Venting & Recirculating Capabilities
- 59 dBA (8.5 sones) Noise Level

Available Colors



Stainless Steel NK24T4000US/A THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 306
Full Specifications on page 245 samsungbuilder.com



Dishwashers

Product Page Number

Specification Page Number

Dishwashers

126

246



Consistently clean

Samsung Linear Wash provides extra cleaning power with corner-to-corner coverage for immaculate results.



Skip the pre-rinse

Dual wash arms and a rotating spray jet deliver an intense cleaning performance that cleans the dirtiest dishes quickly and efficiently without needing a pre-rinse.

Wash at a whisper

So quiet you don't even know it's on with Whisper Quiet 42dBA operation.



Smart Dry

The energy-efficient Smart Dry with AutoRelease™ Door system dries dishes without damaging plasticware.

Accelerated drying

The AutoRelease™ Door automatically opens at the end of each cycle to circulate air and dry dishes faster.



Zone Booster™

Tackle hard-to-clean pots and pans with an added water stream.

Flexible third rack

A flexible third rack offers extra space for silverware and oversized utensils.



Dishwashers **Dishwashers**









DW80R9950 3 7

Dishwasher with Linear Wash System

- Linear Wash System
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 39 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- Zone Booster™
- Touch Controls
- 7 Wash Cycles
- 8 Options

- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)

DW80B7070(7071)



• Half-Load Cycle

• 15 Place Settings

• Express Cycle: 60 Minutes

• Full Stainless Steel Interior

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash+™

- StormWashPLUS™
- Smart Dry with AutoRelease™ Door
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 7 Wash Cycles

Available Colors

• 6 Options

- 4 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower Top / Bottom)
 - Recessed Handle Design – 7070
 - Bar Handle Design 7071
 - BESPOKE Design 7070AP

DW80R7061

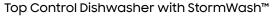


Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option

- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Bar Handle Design

DW80R7060



- StormWash™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option

- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options • Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Recessed Handle Design

Available Colors



DW80R9950US/AA

Resistant

126

Fingerprint Stainless Steel









Resistant Tuscan

DW80R9950UT/AA

Stainless Steel







Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel DW80B7070US/AA DW80B7071US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel DW80B7070UG/AA DW80B7071UG/AA







Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel Arriving June 2022¹

Available Colors





Fingerprint Fingerprint Resistant Black Resistant Stainless Steel Stainless Steel DW80R7061UG/AA DW80R7061US/AA

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel DW80R7060US/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel DW80R7060UG/AA

Warranty information on page 306

127 ¹Dates subject to change samsungbuilder.com Full Specifications on page 246

Dishwashers **Dishwashers**







DW80B6060(6061) 🥌 🤝



Top Control Dishwasher with StormWashPLUS™

- StormWashPLUS™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 44 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 7 Wash Cycles

- 5 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 4 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower Top / Bottom)
- Recessed Handle Design – 6060
- Bar Handle Design 6061

DW80R5061



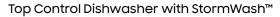
Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Quiet Cleaning: 48 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System

- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option • 6 Wash Cycles

- 6 Options
 - Half-Load Cycle
 - Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
 - Full Stainless Steel Interior
 - 15 Place Settings
 - 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
 - Bar Handle Design

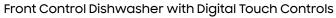
DW80R5060



- StormWash™
- Quiet Cleaning: 48 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option

- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Recessed Handle Design

DW80N3030



- Quiet Operation: 51 dBA
- Digital Touch Controls
- 3rd Rack
- Recessed Handle
- Stainless Steel Interior Door
- Advanced Wash System
- Water Consumption: 3.5 Gallons
- 4 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- 15 Place Settings
- Digital Water Leakage Sensor

Available Colors



128



Fingerprint Fingerprint Resistant Black Resistant Stainless Steel Stainless Steel DW80B6060US/AA DW80B6060UG/AA DW80B6061US/AA DW80B6061UG/AA

Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

DW80R5061US/AA

Resistant



Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

DW80R5061UG/AA





Stainless Steel

DW80R5061UT/AA

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Resistant Black Stainless Steel Stainless Steel DW80R5060UG/AA DW80R5060US/AA

Available Colors



DW80N3030US/AA



DW80N3030UW/AA



129

Dishwashers Dishwashers







Top Control Dishwasher with Integrated Digital Touch Controls

- 55 dBA Noise Level
- Digital Touch Controls
- Adjustable Rack
- Stainless Steel Door
- Fully Integrated Top Control

• Advanced Wash System

• 4 Wash Cycles

• 14 Place Settings

5 Options

DW60R2014 🔤 💩



Dishwasher with Integrated Digital Touch Controls

- 52 dBA Noise Level
- Digital Touch Controls
- Advanced Wash System
- 4 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- 12 Place Settings

DW50T6060 🔤 🐵



Dishwasher with Whisper Quiet Cleaning

- 18" Width
- Quiet Cleaning: 46 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Hidden Digital Touch Controls
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 5 Wash Cycles

- 4 Options
- 8 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Rotary Clean System
- Pocket Handle

Available Colors



Stainless Steel

130

Fingerprint DW80R2031US/AA Resistant Black







Black DW80R2031UB/AA



Available Colors



Stainless Steel DW60R2014US/AA **Available Colors**





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel DW50T6060US/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel DW50T6060UG/AA

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on page 247

131



Refrigerators

	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
BESPOKE	142	248
4-Door Flex™	150	256
4-Door French Door	153	258
3-Door French Door	154	260
Side-by-Side	159	266
Top Freezer	163	268
Bottom Freezer	166	269
Stand-Up Freezer	167	270
Wine Cooler	168	271



More than a fridge

Family Hub™ refrigerators come with Alexa built-in so homeowners can stream music, see who's at the door, and more from their kitchens.¹

Kitchen entertainment

With the ability to mirror a Samsung TV to the Family Hub™ screen, homeowners won't miss a minute of movie night.¹



Water two ways

Pour cool water from an internal dispenser or a built-in AutoFill Water Pitcher.

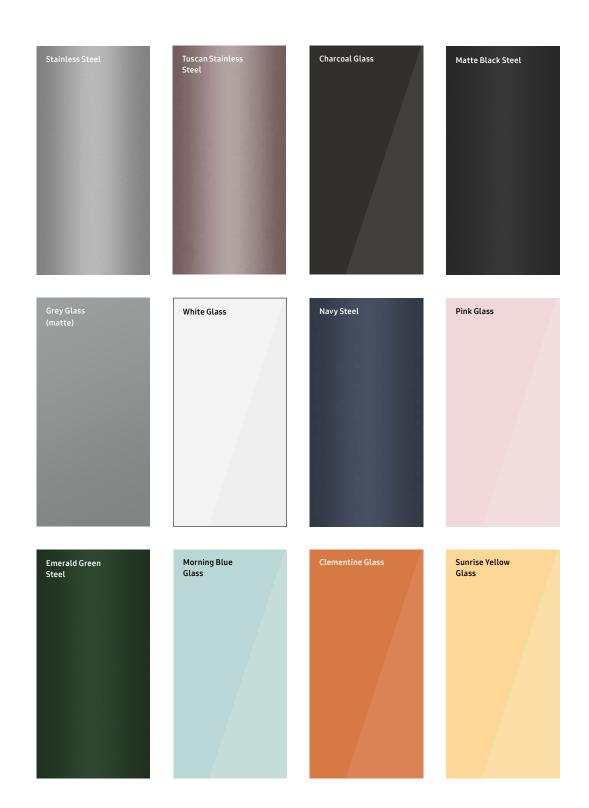
From fridge to freezer

Any food can be stored in a flexible lower-right storage space, which offers five adjustable settings ranging from refrigerator to freezer.



A dream fridge for a dream kitchen

BESPOKE refrigerators offer the latest design trends that home owners love. New panels come in 12 colors and 2 different materials, offering total customization.¹





Refrigerators BESPOKE **Refrigerators** BESPOKE





29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors

- Large Capacity 29 cu. ft.
 Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App



RF23A9675 🚟 🤝 🕸 🔅









23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors

- Capacity 22.8 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App



RF29BB8900 🚟 夸



29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

- Extra-Large Capacity -29 cu. Ft.
- Color Customization
- Family Hub™
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker

- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

Metal Cooling

- Beverage Center™



RF23BB8900 🚟 🤝



23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

- Capacity 22.8 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Family Hub™
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling

Available Colors



142

Navy Glass RF29A967541







Sky Blue Glass

BNDL-1616700411920



Grey Glass BNDL-1616699630054

Rose Pink Glass

BNDL-1616701234243



White Glass BNDL-1616345529310





Available Colors

Navy Glass Matte Black Steel RF23A967541

Sky Blue Glass



Grey Glass



BNDL-1616700105500

Rose Pink Glass



BNDL-1616346091718

BNDL-1616702183143







Charcoal Glass Top

and Family Hub™

Panels with Matte

Black Steel Middle

and Bottom Panels

RF29BB89008M





Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Familv Hub™ Panel RF29BB8900AC



Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF29RB8900AW

Available Colors











Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF23BB8900AC

143

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on pages 248-249

Refrigerators BESPOKE





29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Extra-Large Capacity 28.8 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling



RF23BB8600 🚟 🤝 🕸 🔅











23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Capacity 22.8 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling













- Extra-Large Capacity -29 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

Metal Cooling



RF23BB8200 🚟 🤝 🕸 🔅







23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Capacity 22.9 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Modern Design

Refrigerators BESPOKE

- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus[™]
- Metal Cooling

Available Colors



144

Morning Blue Glass Top Panel with White Glass Middle and Bottom Panels RF29BB86004M











All Panels RF29BB860012



Custom Panel-Ready -All Panels RE29BB8600AP





Available Colors







White Glass – All Panels RF23BB860012



Custom Panel-Ready -All Panels RF23BB8600AP

Available Colors



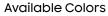




Stainless Steel -All Panels RF29BB8200QL



White Glass -All Panels RF29BB820012













White Glass -All Panels RF23BB820012

145

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on pages 250-251

Refrigerators BESPOKE **Refrigerators** BESPOKE





30 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

- Extra-Large Capacity 30 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Family Hub™
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus[™]



RF24BB6900 🚟 🤝



24 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors

• Capacity – 23.6 cu. ft.

and Family Hub™

- Color Customization
- Family Hub™
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™



RF30BB6600 🚟 🤝 🚳 🔆









30 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Extra-Large Capacity -30 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™



RF24BB6600 🚟 🤝 🕸 🔅







24 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Capacity 23.9 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus[™]

Available Colors



146

White Glass Top and Family Hub™ Panels with Matte Grev Glass Bottom Panel RF30BB69006M







Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF30BB6900AW

Available Colors







Custom Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF24BB6900AC



Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF24BB6900AW

Available Colors



White Glass -

RF30BB660012

All Panels



Stainless Steel -All Panels RF30BB6600QL



Custom Panel-Ready -All Panels RF30BB6600AF

Available Colors







Stainless Steel -All Panels RF24BB6600QL



Custom Panel-Ready -All Panels RF24BB6600AP

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on pages 252-253

Refrigerators BESPOKE







30 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Extra-Large Capacity 30 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Dual Ice Maker
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™













• Pantry Drawer

• Large Crisper Drawers

Twin Cooling Plus™

24 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Capacity 23.9 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Dual Ice Maker
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Modern Design



RB12A3006

12 cu. ft. 2-Door Bottom-Mount Freezer BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Colors

- Capacity 12.0 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- Panel Ready
- Reversible Door



RZ11T7474 🌌 🔅



11 cu. ft. 1-Door Flex™ BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Colors Featuring Convertible Zone

Refrigerators BESPOKE

- Capacity 11.4 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- All-Around Cooling
- Panel Ready
- Reversible Door

Available Colors



RF30BB6200QL

148

Stainless Steel -All Panels





RF30BB620012



Panel-Ready -All Panels RE30BB6200AP

Available Colors



Stainless Steel -

RF24BB6200QL

All Panels



All Panels



White Glass – RF24BB620012



Custom Panel-Ready -All Panels RF24BB6200AP

Available Colors



Grey Glass

RB12A300631



Navy Glass

RB12A300641



White Glass RB12A300635

Available Colors



R711T747441



RZ11T747431



149

White Glass RZ11T747435

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on pages 254-255

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™

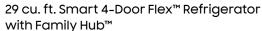












- Large Capacity 28.6 cu. ft. **Family Hub™**
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- Beverage Center with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Wine Rack
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RF29A9771SR

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RF29A9771SG

- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
- 3 Built-In Cameras
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

RF23A9771 🥌 🤝 🕸 🔆











23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Capacity 22.5 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- Beverage Center with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Wine Rack
- · Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

Family Hub™

- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
- 3 Built-In Cameras
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build **Shopping Lists**

Available Colors

























- Large Capacity 29 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- Beverage Center with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App



RF23A9671 🚟 🤝 🕸 🔅







23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Beverage Center

- Capacity 22.8 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- Beverage Center with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RF29A9671SR

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RF29A9671SG

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RF23A9671SR

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RF23A9671SG

Warranty information on page 306 150 151 Full Specifications on pages 256-257 samsungbuilder.com

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™













- Large Capacity 29.2 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple Cooling
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App



RF23A9071 🚟 🤝 🕸 🖈











- Capacity 22.9 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple Cooling
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- · Connects to SmartThings App

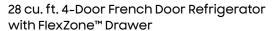


RF28R7201 🌌 🤝 🕸 🖈









- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max Stores up to 4.2 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting

- EZ-Open™ Handle on Freezer Door and FlexZone™ Drawer
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves for Tall Oversized Items
- Auto Pull-Out Upper Freezer Drawer
- Gallon Door Bins
- Dispenser Light
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

RF24R7201 🌌 🤝 🕸 🖈







Refrigerators 4-Door French Door

23 cu. ft. 4-Door Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator with FlexZone™ Drawer

- Capacity 22.6 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max Stores up to 2.7 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting

- EZ-Open™ Handle on Freezer Door and FlexZone™ Drawer
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves for Tall Oversized Items
- Auto Pull-Out Upper Freezer Drawer
- Gallon Door Bins
- Dispenser Light
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

Available Colors







152

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RF29A9071SG

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RF23A9071SR



RF23A9071SG

Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

RF28R7201SR

Resistant







Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel RF28R7201DT

Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

RF24R7201SR

Resistant







Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel RF24R7201DT

153

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on pages 256-258

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door





27 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity 26.5 cu. ft. Family Hub™
- All-Around Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max Stores up to 4.2 lbs. of Ice
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors

Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

RF27T5501SR

Resistant

• Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

Fingerprint

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

RF27T5501SG

- Touch Screen
- 3 Built-In Cameras
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled

 - - - via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

RF28T5F01 🚟 🤝 🚳

28 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity 27.7 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle
- Full-Width Internal Refigerator Drawer
- Voice Control Enabled

- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves
- Door Alarm
- Water Filter Indicator
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker -Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice



RF27T5201 🥌 👁 🔆

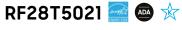


Ice Max

Auto Pull-Out

Freezer Drawer

- Large Capacity 27 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting





Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

- Large Capacity -28.2 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Full-Width Internal Refrigerator Drawer
- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves Door Alarm
- Water Filter Indicator
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RF28T5F01SR



Resistant Black Stainless Steel

Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

RF27T5201SR

Resistant



Fingerprint

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel





RF27T5201WW

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RF28T5021SR

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RF28T5021SG

Warranty information on page 306 154 155 Full Specifications on pages 260-261 samsungbuilder.com

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door





28 cu. ft. Large Capacity 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Internal Dispenser

- Large Capacity 28.2 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle
- Internal Water Dispenser
- Full-Width Internal Refrigerator Drawer

- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves
- Door Alarm
- Water Filter Indicator
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker -Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice



RF28T5001 🚟 💩 🌟







28 cu. ft. Large Capacity 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Large Capacity 28.2 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle
- Full-Width Internal Refigerator Drawer
- Adjustable Shelving
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker -Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door



RF20A5101 🔤 🤝 🅸 🔅









- Large Capacity 19.5 cu. ft. Auto Pull-Out
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max

- Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)











- Capacity 17.5 cu. ft.
- Counter Depth
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max

- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

Available Colors



Fingerprint

Resistant

156





Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

RF28T5001SR

Resistant





Stainless Steel



White RF28T5001WW





Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

RF20A5101SR

Resistant







Fingerprint Resistant Black RF20A5101B1

Available Colors





Stainless Steel

RF18A5101SR



RF18A5101SG





RF18A5101WW













- Capacity 22 cu. ft.
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- External Filtered Water
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max

- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)



RF22A4121 🚟 🤝 🕸 🔅











SmartThings App

• Internal Ice Maker

(3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

- Capacity 22.1 cu. ft.
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out

22 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator · Connects to

- Twin Cooling Plus™

- Freezer Drawer

RS22T5561 🚟 夸



22 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Counter Depth Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Capacity 21.5 cu. ft.
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- One Gallon Door Bin
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker -Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

Family Hub™

- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
- One Built-In Camera
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with Al Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

RS27T5561 🚟 夸

27 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity 26.7 cu. ft.
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker -Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

Family Hub™

- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
- One Built-In Camera
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Resistant

Stainless Steel

RF22A4221SR





Stainless Steel

RF22A4221SG





Black





Available Colors







Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

RF22A4121SG



RF22A4121SG

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RS22T5561SR

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RS22T5561SG

Available Colors



Stainless Steel

RS27T5561SR



Fingerprint

Resistant Black Stainless Steel RS27T5561SG

Warranty information on page 306 158 159 Full Specifications on pages 264-265, 266 samsungbuilder.com

Refrigerators Side-by-Side







27 cu. ft. Smart Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Family Hub™

• 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled

• One Built-In Camera

• 25W Built-In Speaker

Samsung Devices

and Memos

Recognition

• Stream Music or Mirror

• Remotely Sync Calendars

and Share Photos, Notes

Food Management and

Meal Planning with AI

• Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences • Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Touch Screen

- Large Capacity 27.3 cu. ft. Family Hub™
- Bright LED Lighting
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker -Stores up to 4.0 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RS28A5F61SR

160

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RS28A5F61SG



RS22T5201 🚟 🤝 🏚 🖈







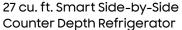






- Capacity 22 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- Three Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- In-Door Ice Maker -Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice

RS27T5201 🚟 🤝 🏚 🖈



- Capacity 27.4 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting

- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- Automatic In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice



RS27T5200 🚭 🔅



27 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Refrigerator

- Large Capacity 27.4 cu. ft. Two Clear Drawers
- External Filtered Water and All-Around Cooling Ice Dispenser with Light
- Bright LED Lighting

- In-Door Ice Maker -Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice
- Four Gallon Door Bins

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RS22T5201SR

Fingerprint

Resistant Black Stainless Steel RS22T5201SG

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RS27T5201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel

Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

RS27T5200SR

Resistant







RS27T5200WW

161

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on pages 266-267

Refrigerators Side-by-Side

Refrigerators Top Freezer





28 cu. ft. Smart Side-by-Side Refrigerator

- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker Stores up to 4.0 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App



RS23A500A 🛜 🚇 🔆



23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth Side-by-Side Refrigerator

- Capacity 22.6 cu. ft.
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker Stores up to 4.0 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App



RT21M6215 🥌 🖈

21 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity 21.1 cu. ft. Humidity-Controlled
- FlexZone™
- Slide & Reach Pantry
- LED Top Lighting

Crispers

• Dairy Bin

• Two Gallon Door Bins

- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Auto Ice Maker

RT18M6215 🚟 🔆



- Large Capacity 17.6 cu. ft. LED Top Lighting
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Slide & Reach Pantry
- Auto Ice Maker
- Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Dairy Bin

Available Colors



162



Fingerprint Fingerprint Resistant Black Resistant Stainless Steel Stainless Steel RS28A500ASR RS28A500ASG

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RS23A500ASR



Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

RT21M6215SR

Resistant



Fingerprint

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

RT21M6215SG



RT21M6215WW

Available Colors



Resistant

Stainless Steel

RT18M6215SR





Stainless Steel

RT18M6215SG



RT18M6215WW

163

Refrigerators Top Freezer **Refrigerators** Top Freezer





21 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

Crispers

• Dairy Bin

• Two Gallon Door Bins

- Large Capacity 21.1 cu. ft. Humidity-Controlled
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Slide & Reach Pantry
- LED Top Lighting



RT18M6213 🥌 🖈

- Large Capacity 17.6 cu. ft. 2 Vegetable Bins
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- True No-Frost Technology
- LED Top Lighting

18 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- FlexZone™
 - Dairy Bin
- Reversible Door • Recessed Door Handle
- Humidity-Controlled Crispers



RT16A6195 🔤 🔅

16 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator

- Capacity 15.6 cu. ft.
- Dairy Bin
- All-Around Cooling
- Reversible Door
- True No-Frost Technology
- Recessed Door Handle
- LED Top Lighting • Vegetable Bins
- Garage Ready

Available Colors



Stainless Steel

RT21M6213SR

Fingerprint

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

RT21M6213SG











Stainless Steel

RT18M6213SR

Available Colors



Fingerprint

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

RT18M6213SG



White RT18M6213WW

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RT16A6195SR

Refrigerators Bottom Freezer





RB10FSR4E

11.3 cu. ft. Bottom-Mount Freezer 24" Width Refrigerator

- Capacity 11.3 cu. ft.
- Slim Width 24"
- Recessed Handle Design
- All-Around Cooling
- Spill-Proof Shelving
- One Gallon Door Bin
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RB10FSR4ESR



RZ11M7074

11 cu. ft. Convertible Upright Freezer

- 11.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexZone™
- Convertible Zone
- Organizational Options
- Reversible Door
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Digital Display Buttons
- Dongle Ready
- 3 Spill-Proof Shelves
- 4 Crisper Drawers
- 3 Door Bins
- Child LockDoor Alarm

- Adjustable Freezer Mode: Temperatures between
- 5°F and -8°F (0°F default temperature)
- Adjustable Fridge Mode: Temperatures between 44°F and 34°F
- (37°F default temperature)Mode Select Switch between

Freezer and Fridge Modes

- All-Around Cooling
- Surround Air Flow
- Power Freeze
- Cool Tight Door

Available Colors



Stainless Look RZ11M7074SA/AA

Warranty information on page 306
Full Specifications on pages 269, 270 samsungbuilder.com

Refrigerators Wine Cooler



RW51TS338

51-Bottle Capacity Wine Cooler

- Large Capacity of 51 Bottles 5 Full Extension Shelves
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish Child Lock
- Reversible Wide View Door
- Ice Blue LED Display
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Dual Temperature Zone

- Door Alarm
- Twin Cooling System[™]
- Surround Air Flow
- Cool Tight Door
- Triplex Glass

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RW51TS338SR

168

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on page 271 169 samsungbuilder.com



Laundry

	Product Page Number	Specificatior Page Numbe
FlexWash™ & FlexDry™	178	272
Front Load	179	276
Top Load	185	282
24" Compact	193	290
AirDresser	194	292



Smarter washing

Al-Powered Smart Dial technology learns and recommends homeowners' favorite wash cycles.

MultiControl™

Operate the stacked washer and dryer from one, easy-to-use centralized control.¹



Super speed

Homeowners save time with Super Speed advanced cleaning technologies.

Wi-Fi connectivity

With the SmartThings app¹, any connected smartphone or smart device can schedule cycles, receive alerts, and more.



Laundry FlexWash™ & FlexDry™ Laundry Front Load





6.0 cu. ft. Total Capacity Smart Dial Washer with FlexWash™

Lower Wash Convenience

- Extra-Large 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexWash™
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Wash
- CleanGuard™
- Steam
- PowerFoam™
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+

Brushed Black

WV60A9900AV

DVE60A9900V

DVG60A9900V

• Direct Drive Motor **Available Colors**

- Internal Water Heater
- 24 Total Washing Cycles
- 13 Options
- Riser Options Available

Upper Wash Convenience

- 1.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Self Clean
- Stainless Steel Interior
- Direct Drive Motor
- 6 Total Washing Cycles

DVG60A9900 / DVE60A9900 🔤 🛜

7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dial Electric Dryer with FlexDry™

Tumble Dryer

- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexDry™
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Dry
- Steam Sanitize+
- CleanGuard™
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Stainless Steel Drum • Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Lint Filter Indicator

- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings

Delicate Dryer

- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Drying Rack
- 4 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 12 Timed Dry Settings

WF50A8800 2 7 4 2

5.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Dial Front Load Washer

- Extra-Large 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- OptiWash™
- CleanGuard™
- Auto Dispense System
- MultiControl™
- Super Speed Wash
- Steam
- Vibration Reduction Technology+

• Swirl+ Drum Interior

€ mm03.9

- Self Clean+
- Direct Drive Motor
- 1,200 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Internal Water Heater
- 25 Total Washing Cycles
- 18 Additional Options
- Pedestal Options Available³

DVG50A8800 / DVE50A8800 3 7 4 2



(Available in Gas & Electric)

• Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity

€ - mm 3

- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Dry
- Steam Sanitize+
- CleanGuard™
- MultiControl™
- Sensor Dry
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door

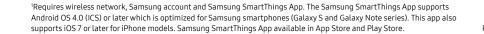
- 7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dial Dryer with Super Speed Dry
 - Lint Filter Indicator
 - Stainless Steel Drum
 - 19 Preset Drying Cycles
 - 14 Options
 - 5 Temperature Settings
 - 9 Timed Dry Settings
 - Pedestal Options Available³

Available Colors



Brushed Black WF50A8800AV DVG50A8800V DVE50A8800V

> ${}^{1}\!Requires\ wireless\ network, Samsung\ account\ and\ Samsung\ SmartThings\ App.\ The\ Samsung\ SmartThings\ App\ supports$ Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²ADA Compliant when using 27" wide riser. (Riser model codes: WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC.) 3Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal model: WE402NV.



Laundry Front Load **Laundry** Front Load





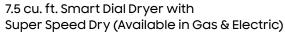
5.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Front Load Washer

- Extra-Large 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- CleanGuard™
- MultiControl™
- Super Speed Wash
- Steam
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior

- 13 Additional Options
- Self Clean+
- 24 Total Washing Cycles
- Pedestal Options Available³

- - - · Super Speed Dry
 - Steam Sanitize+
 - CleanGuard™
 - MultiControl™

DVG50A8600 / DVE50A8600 = \$\frac{1}{2}\$



- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial

- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Interior Drum Light

- Reversible Door
- Lint Filter Indicator
- Stainless Steel Drum
- 19 Preset Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings
- Pedestal Options Available³

WF50A8500 2 7 2







5.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Front Load Washer with Super Speed Wash

- Extra-Large 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Wash
- Antimicrobial Technology
- Steam
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+

- Interior Drum Light
- Stackable
- Internal Water Heater
- 1,300 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 23 Total Washing Cycles
- 9 Additional Options
- Pedestal Options Available³

DVG50A8500 / DVE50A8500 2 7 2



7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

• Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity

()

- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care⁴
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Dual Heaters
- Stainless Steel Drum

- Lint Filter Indicator
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Drying Rack
- 22 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal Options Available³

Available Colors





WF50A8600AE DVG50A8600E DVE50A8600E

Brushed Black WF50A8600AV DVG50A8600V DVE50A8600V

> ¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²ADA Compliant when using 27" wide riser. (Riser model codes: WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC.) 3Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal models: WE402NE, WE402NV.

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on pages 276-281

Available Colors



Brushed Black WF50A8500AV DVE50A8500V DVG50A8500V

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²ADA Compliant when using 27" wide riser. (Riser model codes: WE272NV, WE272NV, WE272NC.) ³Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal model: $WE 402 NV. \ ^4 Requires Samsung \ Smart \ Washer/Dryer \ App. \ The \ Samsung \ Smart \ Washer/Dryer \ App \ supports \ Android \ OS \ 2.3.6 \ or \ Samsung \ Smart \ Smart \ Smart \ Samsung \ Smart \ S$ later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.

Laundry Front Load **Laundry** Front Load

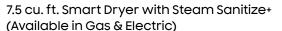


4.5 cu. ft. Large Capacity Smart Dial Front Load Washer with Super Speed Wash

- Large 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Wash
- MultiControl™
- CleanGuard™
- Steam
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior

- Self Clean+
- Direct Drive Motor
- 1,200 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Internal Water Heater
- 24 Total Washing Cycles
- 13 Additional Options
- Pedestal Options Available³

DVG45A6400 / DVE45A6400 (🚭 🛜 1 🚭 2



- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Dry
- Steam Sanitize+
- CleanGuard™
- MultiControl™
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Interior Drum Light

- Reversible Door
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 19 Preset Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings
- Pedestal Options Available³

Warranty information on page 306

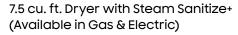
Full Specifications on pages 276-281

4.5 cu. ft. Front Load Washer with Steam

- 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam
- Self Clean+
- Smart Care²
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior

- Direct Drive Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles • 7 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal Options Available³

DVG45R6100 / DVE45R6100 @



- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care²
- Reversible Door
- Internal Drum Light
- Filter Check Indicator
- Single Heater

- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior Pedestal Options Available³

Available Colors



Brushed Black

WF45A6400AV

DVE45A6400V

DVG45A6400V









Available Colors











WF45R6100AW DVG45R6100W DVE45R6100W

¹ADA Compliant when using a Samsung 27" wide riser (WE272NV, WE272NW, or WE272NC). ²Requires Samsung Smart $Washer/Dryer\ App.\ The\ Samsung\ Smart\ Washer/Dryer\ App\ supports\ Android\ OS\ 2.3.6\ or\ later\ and\ iOS\ 3\ or\ later\ for$ $iPhone\ models.\ Samsung\ Smart\ Washer/Dryer\ App\ available\ in\ App\ Store\ and\ Play\ Store.\ ^3Shown\ with\ optional\ pedestal.$ samsungbuilder.com Compatible pedestal models: WE402NV, WE402NW, WE402NC

Laundry Front Load **Laundry** Top Load



WF45T6000 🔤 🖎

4.5 cu. ft. Front Load Washer with Vibration Reduction Technology+

- 4.5 cu. ft. capacity
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Self Clean+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Smart Care²

- Direct Drive Motor • 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 6 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal Options Available³

- - Reversible Door

DVG45T6000 / DVE45T6000

DVG45T6020 / DVE45T6020 @

7.5 cu. ft. Long Vent Dryer with Sensor Dry

7.5 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care²
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

(Available in Gas & Electric)

• 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity

• Internal Drum Light

• 10 Preset Drying Cycles

• 9 Additional Drying Options

• Reversible Door

• Sensor Dry

Smart Care²

- Single Heater
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

• 5 Temperature Levels

• LED Display: Ice Blue

• Lint Filter Indicator

• 4-Way Venting

• Child Lock

Pedestal Options Available³

WA55A7700 2 71



5.5 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Top Load Washer with Auto Dispense System

- Extra-Large 5.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Auto Dispense System
- Super Speed Wash
- Active WaterJet
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care²
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Tub Interior

- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Stainless Steel Pulsator
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- 750 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 17 Total Washing Cycles
- 11 Additional Washing Options

DVG55A7700 / DVE55A7700 🔤 🛜



Samsung 7.4 cu. ft. Smart Electric Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity • Stainless Steel Drum
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry Vent Sensor
- Smart Care²
- Drying Rack
- Interior Drum Light • Reversible Door
- 18 Total Drying Cycles • 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

Lint Filter Indicator

• Accessibility (AUI, Braille)



WA55A7700AV DVE55A7700V DVG55A7700V

Available Colors





 ${}^{1}\!Requires\ wireless\ network, Samsung\ account\ and\ Samsung\ SmartThings\ App.\ The\ Samsung\ SmartThings\ App\ supports$ Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²Requires samsungbuilder.com later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.

Available Colors



184

WF45T6000AW DVG45T6000W DVG45T6020W DVE45T6000W

DVE45T6020W

¹ADA Compliant when using a Samsung 27" wide riser (WE272NV, WE272NV, WE272NC). ²Requires Samsung Smart Washer/ $Dryer\,App.\,The\,Samsung\,Smart\,Washer/Dryer\,App\,supports\,Android\,OS\,2.3.6\,or\,later\,and\,iOS\,3\,or\,later\,for\,iPhone\,models.$ $Samsung \ Smart \ Washer/Dryer \ App \ available \ in \ App \ Store \ and \ Play \ Store. \ ^3Shown \ with \ optional \ pedestal. \ Compatible \ pedestal.$ nedestal model: WF402NW

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on pages 276, 280, 282, 286

Pedestal Options Available³

Laundry Top Load **Laundry** Top Load





5.5 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Top Load Washer with Super Speed Wash

- Extra-Large 5.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Wash
- Active WaterJet
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care²
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Tub Interior
- Self Clean

- Stainless Steel Pulsator
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- 750 RPM Maximum Spin Speed

• Soft-Close Lid

- Direct Drive Motor
- 17 Total Washing Cycles
- 10 Additional Washing Options

DVG55A7300 / DVE55A7300 🔤 🦻



7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care²
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door

- Stainless Steel Drum
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

WA52A5500 2 7



5.2 cu. ft. Large Capacity Smart Top Load Washer with Super Speed Wash

- Large 5.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Wash
- Active WaterJet
- EZ Access Tub
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care²
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Tub Interior

- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- 750 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 17 Total Washing Cycles
- 10 Additional Washing Options

DVG52A5500 / DVE52A5500 🛜



7.4 cu. ft. Smart Electric Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care²
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

Available Colors



WA55A7300AE DVE55A7300E DVG55A7300E

186

Available Colors



Champagne

WA52A5500AC

DVE52A5500C

DVG52A5500C









WA52A5500AW DVE52A5500W DVG52A5500W

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²Requires $Samsung \, Smart \, Washer/Dryer \, App. \, The \, Samsung \, Smart \, Washer/Dryer \, App \, supports \, Android \, OS \, 2.3.6 \, or \, later \, and \, iOS \, 3 \, or \, later$ samsungbuilder.com later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.

Laundry Top Load Laundry Top Load







5.1 cu. ft. Smart Top Load Washer with ActiveWave™ Agitator and Super Speed Wash

- Large 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Wash
- Active WaterJet
- EZ Access Tub
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care²
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Tub Interior

- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- 750 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 17 Total Washing Cycles
- 10 Additional Washing Options

DVG52A5500 / DVE52A5500 🛜



7.4 cu. ft. Smart Electric Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care²
- Interior Drum Light

- Reversible Door
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

WA50R5200

5.0 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Active WaterJet

- 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Active WaterJet
- EZ Access Tub
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care¹
- Vibration Reduction Technology+

- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Direct Drive Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 7 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

DVG50R5200 / DVE50R5200

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care¹
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

Available Colors



Champagne

WA51A5505AC

DVE52A5500C

DVG52A5500C









White WA51A5505AW DVE52A5500W DVG52A5500W **Available Colors**



White WA50R5200AW DVG50R5200W DVE50R5200W

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store. **Laundry** Top Load Laundry Top Load



WA45T3400

4.5 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Active WaterJet

4.4 cu. ft. Capacity Top Load Washer with

- 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Active WaterJet
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Self Clean
- Diamond Drum Interior

WA44A3405

ActiveWave™ Agitator

• Large 4.4 cu. ft. Capacity

• 10 Preset Washing Cycles

ActiveWave™ Agitator

• Vibration Reduction

Active WaterJet

Technology+

• Soft-Close Lid

- AC Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 6 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

• Extra-High Water Level

• Diamond Drum Interior

Washing Options

• 5 Temperature Levels

• Self Clean

Smart Care¹

• 6 Additional

- Soft-Close Lid

- Internal Drum Light

DVG45T3400 / DVE45T3400

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care¹
- Filter Check Indicator
- Reversible Door

Available Colors

Platinum

WA45T3400AP

WA44A3405AP

DVG45T3400P

DVE45T3400P

Brushed Black

WA45T3400AV

WA44A3405AV

DVG45T3400V

DVE45T3400V

- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 7 Additional Dry Cycles
- 4 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

WA45T3200

4.5 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Vibration Reduction Technology+

- 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Self Clean
- Diamond Drum Interior
- Soft-Close Lid
- AC Motor
- 8 Preset Wash Cycles
- 4 Additional Wash Cycles • 5 Temperature Settings

DVG45T3200 / DVE45T3200

7.2 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care¹
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light • Reversible Door
- 4 Temperature Settings

• Cycle Time (Time

Remaining) Display

• 3 Additional Dry Cycles

Powder Coat Drum Interior

• 8 Preset Dry Cycles

WA44A3205

4.4 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with ActiveWave™ Agitator

- Large 4.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- ActiveWave™ Agitator
- Soft-Close Lid
- 8 Preset Washing Cycles
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Extra-High Water Level

- Self Clean
- Smart Care¹
- Diamond Drum Interior
- 5 Temperature Levels
- 4 Additional **Washing Options**

Available Colors



White WA45T3200AW WA44A3205AW DVG45T3200W DVE45T3200W

$^{1}Requires\,Samsung\,Smart\,Washer/Dryer\,App.\,The\,Samsung\,Smart\,Washer/Dryer\,App\,supports\,Android\,OS\,2.3.6\,or\,later\,and\,Machiner\,App\,Smart\,Washer/Dryer\,App\,Sma$ iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.

Laundry Top Load Laundry 24" Compact



WA40A3005

4.0 cu. ft. Capacity Top Load Washer with ActiveWave™ Agitator

Self Clean

• 3 Additional

• Diamond Drum Interior

• 5 Temperature Levels

Washing Options

- Large 4.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- ActiveWave™ Agitator
- Soft-Close Lid
- 8 Preset Washing Cycles
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Extra-High Water Level

DVG41A3000 / DVE41A3000

7.2 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry

• 2 Additional

- 8 Preset Drying Cycles
- Reversible Dryer Door

Drying Options

• LED Bar Display: Red

- 4 Temperature Levels
- Wrinkle Prevent
- Powder Coat Interior
- LED Bar Display: Red

WW22K6800



- 2.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam
- Super Speed
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Smart Care
- Self Clean+

• 12 Preset Wash Cycles

• 8 Additional Wash Cycles

• 5 Temperature Settings

- Diamond Drum Interior Sensor Dry
- Digital Inverter Technology
 - Filter Check Indicator
 - Internal Drum Light
 - Reversible Door
 - Dual Heater

DV22K6800E

4.0 cu. ft. Compact Electric Dryer

- 4.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Smart Care

- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 12 Preset Dry Cycles
- 8 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Stainless Steel Drum Interior

DV22N6800H

4.0 cu. ft. Compact Heat Pump Dryer

- 4.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ventless / Heat Pump
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 12 Preset Dry Cycles
- 8 Additional Dry Cycles
- Stainless Steel Drum Interior

Available Colors



White

WA40A3005AW DVG41A3000W DVE41A3000W

Available Colors



WW22K6800AW DV22K6800EW DV22N6800HW

Warranty information on page 306 192 193 Full Specifications on pages 282, 286, 290 samsungbuilder.com

Laundry AirDresser **Laundry** AirDresser



DF60A8500 7

AirDresser

- Steam Refresh
- Sanitize Option²
- Easy Installation
- Deodorizing Filter³
- Al Powered Learning • Elegant Mirror Finish
- Fresh Finish™

- Heat Pump Drying
- Self Clean
- Sensor Dry
- Easily Descale with Reminders
- Dehumidification

Available Colors



Crystal Mirror DF60A8500CG





- Expanded 5 Hanger Capacity
- Steam Refresh
- Sanitize Option²
- Easy Installation
- Deodorizing Filter³
- Al Powered Learning
- Elegant Mirror Finish

- Extra-Length Zone
- Fresh Finish™
- Heat Pump Drying
- Self Clean
- Sensor Dry
- Easily Descale with Reminders
- Dehumidification

Available Colors



Crystal Mirror DF10A9500CG

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later, which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²Using Sanitize Option, eliminates: 1) 99.9% of viruses and bacteria, including influenza A, adenovirus, herpesvirus, norovirus, rhinovirus, hepatitis, staphylococcus aureus, E. coli, MRSA, streptococcus pneumoniae and legionella pneumophilia; and 2) 100% of house dust mites. ³Based on testing by Intertek using Normal cycle, eliminates 99% of isovaleric acid, 4-ethynylpyridine, $valeral dehyde, tetrach loroethylene, methyl \,mercaptan, trimethylamine, dimethyl \,disulfide, \,nonanal, \,MEK, \,formal dehyde, \,dimethyl \,disulfide, \,nonanal, \,MEK, \,formal \,dehyde, \,dimethyl \,disulfide, \,nonanal, \,dimethyl \,disulfide, \,dimethyl \,disulfide, \,disulfide,$ $ammonia, acetal de hyde/acetic \ acid, \ toluene, 2, 3-but an edione, \ is obut yral de hyde \ and \ acetone.$

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later, which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²Using Sanitize Option, eliminates: 1) 99.9% of viruses and bacteria, including influenza A, adenovirus, herpesvirus, norovirus, rhinovirus, hepatitis, staphylococcus aureus, E. coli, MRSA, streptococcus pneumoniae and legionella pneumophilia; and 2) 100% of house dust mites. Based on testing by Intertek using Normal cycle, eliminates 99% of isovaleric acid, 4-ethynylpyridine, $valeral dehyde, tetrachloroethylene, methyl \, mercaptan, \, trimethylamine \, dimethyl \, disulfide, \, nonanal, \, MEK, \, formal dehyde, \, disulfide, \, nonanal, \, disulfide, \,$ samsungbuilder.com ammonia, acetaldehyde/acetic acid, toluene, 2,3-butanedione, isobutyraldehyde and acetone.



Small Appliances

	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
Jet™ Stick Vacuums	204	294
Jet Bot	207	296
Clean Station™	209	297
Jet Mop	210	298



Jet cordless stick vacuums

Maneuverable designs and powerful dust control makes cleaning easy.

Digital display

With just a glance, homeowners can check notifications on their vacuum ranging from power level to airflow issues.





Smart cleaning

Jet Al Object Recognition and 3D Sensors help identify which objects to avoid.1

Jetbot robot mop

This intelligent, robotic dust and grime remover does the dirty work for you.



VR20T6001MW 203

Small Appliances Jet™ Stick Vacuums





Bespoke Jet

- Integrated Clean Station and Charging Stand
- Removable / Reusable Battery (60 minutes)¹
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone²

- 5-Layer Filtration System³
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool
- Soft Brush



VS20R9046T3

Jet™ 90 Complete Cordless Stick Vacuum with Dual Charging Station

- Removable / Reusable Battery (60 minutes)¹
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone²
- 5-Layer Filtration System³

- Dual Charging Station
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool
- Soft Brush



VS20T7551R5

Jet™ 75 + Cordless Stick Vacuum

- 2 Removable / Reusable Batteries¹
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone²

- 5-Layer Filtration System³
- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool



VS20T7536T5

Jet™ 75 Complete Cordless Stick Vacuum with Long-Lasting Battery

- Removable / Reusable Battery (up to 60 minutes)1
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone²
- 5-Layer Filtration System³

- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool
- Soft Brush

Available Colors







VS20A95923N/AA



Misty White VS20A95923W/AA

Available Colors



Titan ChroMetal VS20R9046T3/AA

Available Colors



VS20T7551R5/AA

Available Colors



Titan ChroMetal with Teal Silver VS20T7536T5/AA

Small Appliances Jet™ Stick Vacuums

Small Appliances Jet Bot





Jet™ 70 Pet Cordless Stick Vacuum

• Digital Display

• Digital Inverter Motor

• Washable Dustbin

Mini Motorized Tool

Combination Tool

• Long-Reach Crevice Tool

- Removable / Reusable Battery (60 minutes)¹
- Advanced Cleaning Performance (150 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone²
- 5-Layer Filtration System³
- 2-in-1 Charging



VS15A6032R7

Jet™ 60 Pet Cordless Stick Vacuum

- Removable / Reusable Battery (40 minutes)¹
- Advanced Cleaning Performance (150 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
 - Jet Cyclone²
 - 5-Layer Filtration System³

- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool
- Flexible Charging



VR50T95735W 🤝

Jet Bot Al+ Robot Vacuum with Object Recognition

- Jet Al Object Recognition & 3D Sensor¹
- Clean Station
- LiDAR Sensor –
 Precision Mapping²
- Intelligent Power Control
- Comprehensive 5-Layer HEPA Filtration³
- Jet Live Home Monitoring²
- No-Go Zone / Select & Go²
- Live Cleaning Report
- Washable Dustbin⁴

- High-Efficiency Brush
- Jet Cyclone
- Voice Recognition⁵
- Cleaning Speed 11.8 inches / second

• Battery Life - up to 90 min.

- Sound Level 72 dBA
- 5W Suction Power
- Cleaning Modes –
 Auto, Manual, Spot
- Suction Control Modes Spot, Turbo, Normal



Jet Bot + Robot Vacuum with Clean Station

- Clean Station
- LiDAR Sensor Precision Mapping²
- Intelligent Power Control
- Comprehensive 5-Layer HEPA Filtration³
- No-Go Zone / Select & Go²
- Live Cleaning Report
- Washable Dustbin⁴
- High-Efficiency Brush

- Voice Recognition⁵
- Battery Life up to 90 min.
- Cleaning Speed –
 11.8 inches / second
- Sound Level 72 dBA
- 5W Suction Power
- Cleaning Modes –
 Auto, Manual, Spot
- Suction Control Modes Spot, Turbo, Normal

Available Colors



Airborne with Violet Filter VS15T7032R4/AA **Available Colors**



Rose Gold VS15A6032R7/AA Available Colors



White VR50T95735W/AA **Available Colors**



White VR30T85513W/AA

Small Appliances Clean Station™

• 0.8 cu. ft. Dustbin Capacity

• Air Pulse Technology

LED Notification

• 1 Dust Bag



- Auto Empty Dustbin
- Anti-Dust Emitting
- 5-Layered HEPA Filtration System¹
- 1,600W Consumption Power

VCA-SAE90

Clean Station™

- Structure

• Battery Life – up to 90 min.

VR30T80313W 🛜

• LiDAR Sensor –

Precision Mapping¹

• Live Cleaning Report

• High-Efficiency Brush

• Washable Dustbin²

Voice Recognition³

• Intelligent Power Control

• No-Go Zone / Select & Go1

Jet Bot Robot Vacuum with Intelligent Power Control

• Cleaning Speed –

11.8 inches / second

Sound Level – 74 dBA

5W Suction Power

Cleaning Modes –

Auto, Manual, Spot

Spot, Turbo, Normal

• Suction Control Modes –

Available Colors



VR30T80313W/AA

Available Colors





VCA-SAE903/AA

Airborne VCA-SAE904/AA

Small Appliances Jet Mop



VR20T6001MW

Jetbot Mop

- Dual Spin Technology
- Automatic Water Disperser
- Smart Sensor System
- 150-minute Recharging Time
- 100-minute Cleaning Time
- 63 dBA
- 27W Suction Power (MAX)
- Li-Ion Battery

- 8 Cleaning Modes: Auto, Manual, Spot, Edge, Intensive Cleaning, Step Cleaning, 50-min. Cleaning, Pattern Cleaning
- Hand Mode for Floor-to-Wall Cleaning

Available Colors



210

White VR20T6001MW/AA THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 306
Full Specifications on page 298 samsungbuilder.com



Reference

	Specification Page Number
Built-In Cooking	217
Ranges	228
Microwaves	236
Ventilation	244
Dishwashers	246
Refrigerators	256
Laundry	272
Small Appliances	294
Glossary	300
Warranty	306
Index	308



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 42-43

Built-In Cooking Combination Wall Ovens

CENEDAL	NQ70M7770D	NQ70M6650D	NQ70T5511D
GENERAL California Prop 65		•	
Sabbath Mode	•	•	
TECHNOLOGY		·	-
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Flex Duo™	Lower		
Steam Cook	Lower	Lower	
Control Panel	Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen	Glass Touch, Guiding Light	Digital Touch Controls
lluminated Knobs	•		
EATURES & CONTROLS			
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	1.9 / 5.1 (2.8 / 2.2)	1.9 / 5.1	1.9 / 5.1
Oven			
Upper	Power Speed Cook Microwave	Speed Cook Microwave	Microwave
Lower	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional
Soft-Open Door	Upper	Upper	Upper
Soft-Close Door	Lower		
Self Clean	Lower	Lower	Lower
lybrid Clean	Lower	Lower	
team Clean			Lower
Delay Clean Option	•	•	•
Automatic Self Clean Oven Door Lock	•	•	•
Microwave Oven	Upper	Upper	Upper
Convection	Power Convection	•	
Broil	•	•	•
Speed Convection	Power Speed Convection	•	
Speed Broil	•	•	
Auto Cook	•	•	•
Defrost	•	•	•
Sensor Cook	•	•	•
Fit Choice	•		
Slim Fry	•		
Power Auto Cook	•		
Popcorn	•	•	•
Soften / Melt	•	•	•
Add 30 sec.	•	•	•
Power Level	•	•	•
Turntable	•	•	•
Hot Plate	•	•	
_ow Rack	•	•	
ligh Rack	•	•	•
True European Convection	Lower	Lower	
Rapid Preheat	•	•	
Clock and Kitchen Timer	•	•	•
Temperature Display	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•
°C and °F Programmable	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•
nterior Oven Lighting	LED Spotlights	LED Spotlights	Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Oven Interior	•	•	•
Bake	•	•	•
Broil	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•	-
Convection Roast	•	•	-
Steam Bake	•	•	-
Steam Roast	•	•	
Bread Proof	•	•	•
Keep Warm	•		•
Healthy Cook	•		1
jourmet Cook	•		
ehydrate	•		
emperature Probe	•	•	
Heavy-Duty Oven Racks (Lower Oven)	3 (1 Gliding)	3 (1 Gliding)	2
Rack Positions	6 Lower	6 Lower	6 Lower
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Polygon	Polygon	Polygon

Continued on next page

Built-In Cooking Combination Wall Ovens

CONTINUED	NQ70M7770D	NQ70M6650D	NQ70T5511D
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	291.1	291.1	260.1
Net Weight (lbs.)	262.4	262.4	222.7
Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)	30"	30"	30"
Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 43-1/4" x 25-11/16"	29-7/8" x 43-1/4" x 25-11/16"	29-3/4" x 43-1/4" x 26-5/8"
Overall Oven Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)			
Upper	20.8" x 9.1" x 17"	20.8" x 9.1" x 17"	20.8" x 9.1" x 17"
Lower	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Kilowatts Rating @			
240 Volts	9.5 kW	8.2 kW	6.2 kW
208 Volts	7.2 kW	6.1 kW	4.7 kW
Amps Rating @			
240 Volts	40A	40A	30A
208 Volts	40A	30A	30A

Built-In Cooking Double Wall Ovens

	NV51K7770D	NV51K6650D	NV51T5511D
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	· Unage	•	•
Flex Duo™ Steam Cook	Upper	Hanne	
	Upper	Upper	Class Tough
Control Panel Illuminated Knobs	Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen	Glass Touch, Guiding Light	Glass Touch
FEATURES & CONTROLS	-		
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	5.1 (2.8 / 2.2) / 5.1	5.1 / 5.1	5.1 / 5.1
Oven	5.1 (2.0 / 2.2// 5.1	5.17 5.1	5.17 5.1
Upper	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional
Lower	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional
Soft-Close Door	Upper / Lower	Dual convection	Traditional
Self Clean	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower
Hybrid Clean	Upper	Upper	opper / Lower
Steam Clean	оррег	оррег	Upper / Lower
Delay Clean Option		•	•
Automatic Self Clean Oven Door Lock		•	•
True European Convection	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	-
Rapid Preheat	opper / Lower	• Opper / Lower	
Clock and Kitchen Timer		•	•
Temperature Display		•	
		•	
Delay Start °C and °F Programmable		•	
Control Lock		•	
Interior Oven Lighting	LED Spotlights	LED Spotlights	Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Oven Interior	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower
Bake	1 1	Upper / Lower	11
Broil	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower
Convection Bake	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower
Convection Roast	Upper / Lower		
Convection Broil	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	
Steam Bake	Lower	Honor	
Steam Roast	Upper	Upper	
Bread Proof	Upper Upper / Lower	Upper	Hoper / Lower
	11	Lower	Upper / Lower
Keep Warm	Upper / Lower	Lower	Upper / Lower
Healthy Cook	Upper / Lower		
Gourmet Cook Dehydrate	Upper / Lower		
Temperature Probe	Upper / Lower	Hanne	
•	Upper	Upper	
Heavy-Duty Oven Racks	7 (1 Cliding)	7 (1 Cliding)	3
Upper	3 (1 Gliding)	3 (1 Gliding) 3	2 2
Lower	3 (1 Gliding)		
Rack Positions	6 Upper / 6 Lower	6 Upper / 6 Lower	6 Upper / 6 Lower
APPEARANCE	Christ	Chairl	6
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Polygon	Polygon	Flat Handle
Oven Interior	Blue	Blue	Blue
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	70/	200.0	2/52
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	306.4	288.8	265.2
Net Weight (lbs.)	273.4	260.1	236.3
Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)	30"	30"	30"
Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16"	29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16"	29-3/4" x 51-1/2" x 26-5/8"
Upper	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"
Lower	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Kilowatts Rating @			
240 Volts	10.6 kW	9.3 kW	8.9 kW
208 Volts	8.0 kW	7.0 kW	6.7 kW
Amps Rating @			
240 Volts	50A	40A	40A

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 42-43, 44-45 samsungbuilder.com

Built-In Cooking Single Wall Ovens

GENERAL	NV51K7770S	NV51K6650S	NV51T5511S	NV31T4551S
California Prop 65	•			
Sabbath Mode	•		•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY	·	-	-	
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•		•
Flex Duo™	•	-	-	_
	•			
Steam Cook		•		
Control Panel	Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen	Glass Touch, Guiding Light	Glass Touch	Digital Touch Controls
Illuminated Knobs	•			
FEATURES & CONTROLS				
Capacity (cu. ft.)	5.1 (2.8 / 2.2)	5.1	5.1	3.1
Oven	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional	Convection
Soft-Close Door	•			
Self Clean	•	•	•	
Hybrid Clean	•	•		
Steam Clean			•	•
Delay Clean Option	•	•	•	
Automatic Self Clean Oven Door Lock	•	•	•	
True European Convection	•	•		
Rapid Preheat		•		
Clock and Kitchen Timer			•	
Temperature Display	•			
Delay Start	•			•
°C and °F Programmable	•	•	•	
Control Lock	•			
Interior Oven Lighting	LED Spotlights	-		Halanan
2 2		LED Spotlights	Halogen	Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Oven Interior	•	•	•	•
Bake	•	•	•	•
Broil	•	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•		•
Convection Roast	•	•		•
Steam Bake	•	•		
Steam Roast	•	•		
Bread Proof	•	•	•	
Keep Warm	•	•	•	
Healthy Cook	•			
Gourmet Cook	•			
Dehydrate	•			
Temperature Probe	•	•		
Heavy-Duty Oven Racks (Lower Oven)	3 (1 Gliding)	3 (1 Gliding)	2	3
Rack Positions	6	6	6	5
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless
Handle Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant	
	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	
Handle Design	Polygon	Polygon	Flat Handle	
Oven Interior	Blue	Blue	Blue	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	176.4	163.1	151.9	93.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	149.9	136.7	129.6	81.1
Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)	30"	30"	30"	22-1/16"
Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 28-5/8" x 25-11/16"	29-7/8" x 28-5/8" x 25-11/16"	29-3/4" x 28-13/16" x 26-5/8"	23-7/16" x 23-1/2" x 24-9/16
Overall Oven Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	19-1/16" x 16" x 17-1/2"
	20 1/2" v 27 1/4" v 27 1/2"	20 1/2" v 27 1/4" v 27 1/2"	20 1/2" v 27 1/4" v 27 1/2"	22 1/16" v 27 1/4" v 22 1/4"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"	22-1/16" x 23-1/4" x 22-1/4"
POWER / RATINGS				
Kilowatts Rating @				
240 Volts	6.2 kW	4.9 kW	4.5 kW	3.3 kW
208 Volts	4.7 kW	3.7 kW	3.4 kW	2.5 kW
Amps Rating @		1	1	T
240 Volts	30A	30A	20A	20A
208 Volts	30A	20A	20A	20A

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 46-47 samsungbuilder.com

Built-In Cooking Gas Cooktops

	NA36N7755T	NA30N7755T	NA36N6555T	NA30N6555T
GENERAL				>>
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
CSA Certification				
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY	,			>>
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•
Bluetooth Connected to Hood	•	•		
Control Type	Analog	Analog	Analog	Analog
Illuminated Knobs	•	•	•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS	,			>>
Number of Burners	5	5	5	5
Control Location	Front	Front	Front	Front
Heavy-Duty Knobs	•	•	•	•
Knob Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
BURNER CONFIGURATION	,			>>
Burner Type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Ignition Type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)
Burner – Center (BTU)	22,000 (Dual Brass)	22,000 (Dual Brass)	19,000 (Dual)	19,000 (Dual)
GRATES	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	>>
Number of Grates	3	3	3	3
Grate Construction	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Grate Configuration	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge
Griddle	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Aluminum
Wok Grate	•	•		
APPEARANCE				>>
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless			
Cooktop Color	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black
Cooktop Surface	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed
Knob Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	<u> </u>			>>
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	94.4	74.5	83.8	74.5
Net Weight (lbs.)	31.3	27.6	30.9	27.1
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	36"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"	30" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"	36" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"	30" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-5/8"
POWER / RATINGS	1 22 1/2 11 1/2		1 22 72 72	>>
Amp Rating @ 120 Volts, 60 Hertz	1A	1A	1A	1A
p	1 1/1	17.1	171	1/1

Built-In Cooking Gas Cooktops

	NA36R5310F	NA30R5310F	NA24T4230
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CSA Certification			•
ADA Compliant	•	•	
TECHNOLOGY			
Wi-Fi Connectivity			
Bluetooth Connected to Hood			
Control Type	Analog	Analog	Analog
Illuminated Knobs			•
FEATURES & CONTROLS		,	
Number of Burners	5	4	4
Control Location	Front	Front	Front
Heavy-Duty Knobs	•	•	
Knob Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	
BURNER CONFIGURATION		,	
Burner Type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Ignition Type	Electronic	Electronic	European
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	10,000	10,000	5,000 (Simmer)
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	10,000	13,000	12,500 (Power Burner)
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	13,000	17,000	5,000 (Simmer)
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)	10,500
Burner – Center (BTU)	17,000		·
GRATES		,	
Number of Grates	3	2	2
Grate Construction	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Grate Configuration	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge
Griddle			
Wok Grate			
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless
Cooktop Color	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black	Stainless
Cooktop Surface	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed
Knob Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		,	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	78.9	71.0	34.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	66.5	60.5	29.5
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 5-11/16" x 21"	30" x 5-11/16" x 21"	23-5/8" x 4-1/2" x 20-1/16"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	22" x 18-7/8"
POWER / RATINGS			
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts, 60 Hertz	1A	1A	1A

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 48-51 samsungbuilder.com

Built-In Cooking Induction Cooktops

	NZ36K7880U	NZ30K7880U	NZA3060U
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Bluetooth Connected to Hood	•	•	
Control Type	Digital-Analog	Digital-Analog	Digital-Touch
Illuminated Knobs			
FEATURES			
Element Type	Induction	Induction	Induction
Number of Elements	5	4	4
Power Boost	4 Elements	3 Elements	4 Elements
Virtual Flame™ Technology	3 Elements	2 Elements	
Sync Elements	FlexZone	FlexZone	
Hot Surface Indicators	•	•	•
Cooktop "On" Indicators	•	•	•
Pan Presence & Size Sensor	•	•	•
Kitchen Timer	•	•	•
Simmer	4 Elements	3 Elements	•
Melt Setting	•	•	
CONTROLS			
Knob Type	Magnetic	Magnetic	
Location	Front	Front	Front
Child Lock	•	•	•
All-Off	•	•	
All-Pause			
ELEMENT CONFIGURATION			
Element – Left Front (Watts)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	7" – 1,800 (2,300 Boost)
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	7" – 1,800 (2,300 Boost)
Element – Right Front (Watts)	8" – 2,200 (3,200 Boost)	6" – 1,400 (1,800 Boost)	6" – 1,200 (1,500 Boost)
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,400 (1,800 Boost)	0 1,400 (1,000 Boost)	0 1,200 (1,500 2003)
Element – Center (Watts)	7" / 11" – 3,600 (4,800 Boost)	7" / 11" – 3,600 (4,800 Boost)	11" – 2,300 (3,800 Boost)
APPEARANCE	7 7 11 3,000 (4,000 B003t)	7 7 11 5,000 (4,000 50031)	11 2,500 (5,000 5003)
	Stainless, Fingerprint	Stainless, Fingerprint	
Color(s) Available	Resistant Black Stainless	Resistant Black Stainless	Black
Cooktop Color	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Surface	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic
Cooktop Frame	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim
Knob Color	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	Diack Stainless	Diack Stallitess	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	69.9	60.8	29.3
Net Weight (lbs.)	58.8	49.8	24.3
-	36"	49.8 30"	30"
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)			
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 4" x 21-1/4"	30" x 4" x 21-1/4"	30" x 4-1/4" x 21-1/4"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"	28-11/16" x 3-3/4" x 19-5/8"
POWER / RATINGS	10.01.00	0.7111	76.134
Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts Amps Rating @ 240 Volts	10.8 kW 45A	8.6 kW 40A	7.1 kW 30A

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 52-53 samsungbuilder.com

Built-In Cooking Electric Cooktops

	NZ36K7570R	NZ30K7570R	NZ36K6430R	NZ30K6330R
GENERAL	•	•		•
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•
Bluetooth Connected to Hood	•	•		
Control Type	Digital-Analog	Digital-Analog	Analog	Analog
Illuminated Knobs			•	
FEATURES				
Element Type	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant
Number of Elements	5	5	5	5
Power Boost				
Virtual Flame™ Technology				
Sync Elements	•	•		
Hot Surface Indicators	•	•	•	•
Cooktop "On" Indicators	•	•	•	•
Pan Presence & Size Sensor				
Kitchen Timer	•	•		
Simmer	•	•	•	•
Melt Setting	•	•		
CONTROLS	'			
Knob Type	Magnetic	Magnetic	Knob	Knob
Location	Front	Front	Front	Front
Child Lock	•	•		
All-Off	•	•		
All-Pause				
ELEMENT CONFIGURATION				
Element – Left Front (Watts)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500 (Sync)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500 (Sync)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500
Element – Right Front (Watts)	6" / 9" - 3,300	5" / 8" - 2,000	6" / 9" – 3,300	5" / 8" - 2,000
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200	6" - 1,200 (Melt)	6" – 1,200	6" - 1,200 (Melt)
Element – Center (Watts)	6" / 9" / 12" - 3,000	6" / 9" − 3,300 (Rapid Boil™)	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000	6" / 9" − 3,300 (Rapid Boil™
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless			
Cooktop Color	Black	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Surface	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic
Cooktop Frame	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim			
Knob Color	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		•		'
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	51.8	48.4	50.7	48.5
Net Weight (lbs.)	41.2	35.7	41.2	35.7
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	36"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"	30" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"	36" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"	30" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"
POWER / RATINGS				
Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts	10.5 kW	9.5 kW	10.5 kW	9.5 kW
Amps Rating @ 240 Volts	40A	40A	40A	40A

Built-In Cooking Electric Cooktops

	NZ36R5330R	NZ30R5330R	NZ24T4360R
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	
ADA Compliant	•	•	
TECHNOLOGY			
Wi-Fi Connectivity			
Bluetooth Connected to Hood			
Control Type	Analog	Analog	Digital-Touch
Illuminated Knobs	•		
FEATURES			
Element Type	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant
Number of Elements	5	4	4
Power Boost			
Virtual Flame™ Technology			
Sync Elements			
Hot Surface Indicators	•	•	
Cooktop "On" Indicators	•	•	
Pan Presence & Size Sensor			
Kitchen Timer			•
Simmer	•	•	•
Melt Setting			
CONTROLS			
Туре	Knob	Knob	
Location	Front	Front	Тор
Child Lock	110110	110110	•
All-Off			
All-Pause			
COOKTOP			
Element – Left Front (Watts)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500	5" / 8" – 2,000
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500 (Simmer)	7" – 1,500
Element – Right Front (Watts)	9" – 2,500	5" / 8" – 2,000	6" – 1,200
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200	3 / 6 2,000	6" – 1,200
Element – Center (Watts)	9" / 12" – 3,000	9" – 2,500	0 - 1,200
APPEARANCE	7 / 12 - 3,000	7 - 2,300	
AFFEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Color	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Surface	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic
Cooktop Frame	Black	Black	Black
Knob Color	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	50.7	46.1	29.3
Net Weight (lbs.)	43.4	39.5	24.3
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	23-5/8"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 5-1/8" x 21-1/4"	30" x 5-1/8" x 21-1/4"	23-5/8" x 3-3/8" x 20-7/16"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"	22-1/8" x 3-3/8" x 19"
POWER / RATINGS			
Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts	9.7 kW	7.5 kW	3.5 kW
Amp Rating @ 240 Volts	40A	40A	14.5A
. •			

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 54-57 samsungbuilder.com

Ranges Slide-In Gas

LP Conversion Kit (Included)

	NY63T8751	NX60T8751	NX60T8711
GENERAL			· T
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CSA Certification			
ETL Certification	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
СООКТОР			:
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	16,000	16,000	16,000
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	23,000 (Dual Valve – Brass)	23,000 (Dual Valve – Brass)	22,000 (Dual Valve – Brass)
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000	5,000	5,000
Burner – Center (BTU)	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval
Cooktop Burners	5	5	5
Edge-to-Edge Grates	•	•	•
Griddle	Reversible – Cast Iron	Reversible – Cast Iron	Reversible – Cast Iron
Wok Ring	• Cust non	• Case iron	•
OVEN		-	•
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.0 (3.4 / 2.5)	6.0
Self Clean	0.3 (3.47 2.7)	0.0 (3.4 / 2.3)	•
Convection+	•	•	•
	•	•	•
Convection			
Auto Conversion	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•	•
Convection Roast	•	•	•
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•	•
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•
Dehydrate	•	•	•
Bread Proof	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2
Standard Racks	1	1	1
Broil Racks			1
Gliding Racks	1	1	
Interior Oven Light (Watts)	2 Incandescent 40W	2 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Control Panel	Smart Dial	Smart Dial	Smart Dial
Handle Design	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	Flat Handle
Illuminated Knob	•	•	•
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel
Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		-	-
Product Weight (lbs.)	236	252	220
· ·			
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	262	277	246
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS			1
Electrical Rating	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A

Ranges Slide-In Gas

	NX60T8511	NX60T8311	NX60T8111
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CSA Certification			
ETL Certification	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
COOKTOP			
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	16,000	16,000	16,000
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	18,000 (Dual Ring – Brass)	17,000	17,000
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000	5,000	5,000
Burner – Center (BTU)	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	9,500, Round
Cooktop Burners	5	5	5
Edge-to-Edge Grates	•	•	•
Griddle	Aluminum	Integrated – Cast Iron	
Wok Ring			
OVEN			
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.0	6.0	6.0
Self Clean	•	•	•
Convection+			
Convection			
Auto Conversion		•	
Convection Bake		•	
Convection Roast		•	
Air Fry with Tray			
Temperature Probe			
Favorite Cook (App Based)			
Dehydrate			
Bread Proof	•		•
Child Lock			
Delay Start			•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2
Standard Racks	1	1	1
Broil Racks	1	1	1
Gliding Racks	,		'
Interior Oven Light (Watts)	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	• •	•	• •
APPEARANCE	-	-	-
Control Panel	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED
Handle Design	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	Flat Handle
Illuminated Knob	rtarrianate	T tat Tianate	recrience
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Product Weight (lbs.)	208	205	200
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	234	230	225
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS			
Electrical Rating	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A
LP Conversion Kit (Included)	•	•	•
	I	I	1

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 70-72 samsungbuilder.com

Ranges Slide-In Electric

	NE63T8951	NE63T8911	NE63T8751	NE63T8711
GENERAL				>>
California Prop 65	•	•	•	
CSA Certification	•	•	•	
ETL Certification		-	-	-
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•		•
Voice Enabled	•	•		
	•			
Sabbath Mode				
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
СООКТОР			Γ	>>
Element – Left Front (Watts)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	6" / 9" − 3,600W Express Boil™	6" / 9" − 3,600W Express Boil™
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Right Front (Watts)	Induction 11" – 2,400W (Boost 4,200W) Virtual Flame™	Induction 11" – 2,400W (Boost 4,200W) Virtual Flame™	6" / 9" /12" – 3,000W	6" / 9" /12" – 3,000W
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	Induction 6" – 1,200W (Boost 2,000W)	Induction 6" – 1,200W (Boost 2,000W)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Center (Watts)			Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)
Cooktop Elements	4	4	5	5
Hot Surface Light	•	•	•	•
Cooktop On Indicator Light				
OVEN	1	1	1	>>
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.3	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.3
Self Clean	•	•	•	•
Steam Clean	•	•		•
Convection+	•	•		•
Convection				<u> </u>
	•	•		•
Auto Conversion				
Convection Bake	•	•	•	•
Convection Roast	•	•	•	•
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•	•	•
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•	•
Dehydrate	•	•	•	•
Bread Proof	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2	2
Standard Racks	1	2	1	2
Gliding Racks	1		1	
Interior Oven Light	2 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	2 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			,	>>
Control Panel	Smart Dial	Smart Dial	Smart Dial	Smart Dial
Handle Design	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	Flat Handle
Illuminated Knob	•	•	•	•
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel
Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				>>
Product Weight (lbs.)	216	184	203	175
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) Shipping Weight (lbs.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" 239	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" 211	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" 226	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" 201
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"			
POWER / RATINGS	33-1/10 X41-3/4 X 30-3/10	JJ-1/10 X41-3/4 X30-3/10	JJ-1/10 X41-3/4 X30-3/10	
Electrical Rating	2407/2007/7011=7404	2407/2087/7011=7404	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A
LIECUILAL RAUIIY	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	Z4UV / ZUOV / OU HZ / 4UA	L4UV / ZUOV / OU HZ / 4UA

Ranges Slide-In Electric

	NE63T8511	NE63T8311	NE63T8111
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CSA Certification	•	•	•
ETL Certification			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
COOKTOP		I	1
51 6.5 (111.11.)	(" (0" 7 700)(0 110 117)	/II / OII 7 000W	(11 / 011 - 7 00014
Element – Left Front (Watts)	6" / 9" – 3,300W Rapid Boil™	6" / 9" – 3,000W	6" / 9" – 3,000W
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Right Front (Watts)	6" / 9" / 12" - 3,000W	9" /12" – 3,000W	6" / 9" – 3,000W
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Center (Watts)	Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)
Cooktop Elements	5	5	5
Hot Surface Light	•	•	•
Cooktop On Indicator Light	•	•	•
OVEN			
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.3	6.3	6.3
Self Clean	•	•	•
Steam Clean	•	•	•
Convection+	•		
Convection		•	
Auto Conversion	•	•	
Convection Bake	•	•	
Convection Roast	•	•	
Air Fry with Tray	•		
Temperature Probe			
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•
Dehydrate	•	•	-
Bread Proof	•	•	•
Child Lock	•		•
	•		•
Delay Start			
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2
Standard Racks	2	2	2
Gliding Racks	41 1 1000	41 1 14011	11 1 1011
Interior Oven Light	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•
APPEARANCE	Cl. 7 1 31150	CL T L 31150	CI T 1 11 150
Control Panel	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED
Handle Design	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	Flat Handle
Illuminated Knob	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Product Weight (lbs.)	174	170	166
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"
	24 17/14" v 22 7/14" v 10 7/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) Shipping Weight (lbs.)	194	193	189
			189 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 73-76 samsungbuilder.com

Ranges Freestanding Gas

	NX60A6751	NX60A6711	NX60A6511	NX60A6311	NX60A6111
GENERAL					
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
CSA Certification					
ETL Certification	•	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant					
СООКТОР					
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	17,000	17,000	17,000	12,000	12,000
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	18,000, Dual Ring	18,000, Dual Ring	18,000, Dual Ring	18,000, Dual Ring	17,000
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Burner – Center (BTU)	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval
Cooktop Burners	5	5	5	5	5
Edge-to-Edge Grates	•	•	•	•	
Griddle	Accessory – Aluminum	Accessory – Aluminum	Accessory – Aluminum	Integrated – Cast Iron	Integrated – Cast Iron
Wok Ring			, /		
OVEN					<u> </u>
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.0 (3.4 / 2.5)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Self Clean	0.0 (3.4 / 2.3)	•	•	•	0.0
Convection+	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•		+
Convection					
Auto Conversion	•	•	•		
Convection Bake	•	•	•		
Convection Roast	•	•	•		
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	Tray Not Included		
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•	•	•
Slow Cook					
Dehydrate	•	•	•		
Bread Proof	•	•	•	•	•
Keep Warm	•	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Racks	2	2	2	2	2
Gliding Racks					
Interior Oven Light	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE					
Control Panel	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch	Membrane	Membrane
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Black, White
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Product Weight (lbs.)	219	187	185	178	169
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47- 1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16"x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	243	211	209	201	193
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"		33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/1
POWER / RATINGS				., .	
Electrical Rating	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A
LP Conversion Kit (Included)	•	•	•	•	•
L. COVCI DIOTI INIC (IIICIUUCU)				•	· ·

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 77-79 samsungbuilder.com

Ranges Freestanding Electric

	NE63A6751	NE63A6711	NE63A6511
GENERAL		T	T
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CSA Certification	•	•	•
ETL Certification			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
ADA Compliant			
СООКТОР			
Element – Left Front (Watts)	Bridge – 1,800W	Bridge – 1,800W	6" / 9" – 3,300W
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	Bridge – 1,800W	Bridge – 1,800W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Right Front (Watts)	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W	9" / 12" – 3,000W
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Center (Watts)	Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)
Cooktop Elements	5	5	5
Hot Surface Light	•	•	•
Cooktop On Indicator Light	•	•	•
OVEN			
Capacity (cu. ft.) Upper / Lower	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.3	6.3
Self Clean	•	•	•
Steam Clean	•	•	•
Convection+	•	•	
Convection			•
Auto Conversion	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•	•
Convection Roast	•	•	•
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	Tray Not Included
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•
Slow Cook			
Dehydrate	•	•	
Bread Proof	•	•	•
Keep Warm	•	•	•
Child Lock	•		
Delay Start	•	•	
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2
Standard Racks	2	2	2
Split Racks	Δ	Σ	2
	2 Incandescent 40W	1 Incomplement 40W	1 Innovation and 4000
Interior Oven Light	z incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Control Panel	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		·	·
Product Weight (lbs.)	192	164	148
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	215	187	172
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS	33 1, 10 x 30 7, 10 x 30 3, 10	33 1/10 ×30 7/10 ×30 3/10	33 1/10 ×30 7/10 ×30 3/10
Electrical Rating	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A

Ranges Freestanding Electric

California Prop 65	11
CSA Certification	
CSA Certification	
### File Centrification #### File Centrification ##### File Centrification ####################################	
### Fig. 2	
Solis Soli	
Sabbath Mode	
### ADA Compliant ### Cocontrol ### Cocontro	
COOKTOP	
Element - Left Front (Watts) 6' 9' - 3,300W 6' 9' - 3,300W Element - Left Rear (Watts) 6' - 1,200W 6' - 1,200W Element - Right Front (Watts) 6' - 1,200W 6' - 1,200W Element - Right Rear (Watts) 6' - 1,200W 6' - 1,200W Element - Right Rear (Watts) 6' - 1,200W 6' - 1,200W Element - Right Rear (Watts) Warra Tone (100W) Element - Centre (Watts) Warra Tone (100W) Element - Centre (Watts) Warra Tone (100W) Element - Right Rear (Watts) Warra Tone (100W) Element Rear (100W) Warra Tone (100	
Element - Left Rear (Watts))OW
Element - Right Front (Watts)	
Element - Center (Watts)	
South p Elements South of Elements South	•
Account Acco	
Cooktop On Indicator Light	
Apacity (cu. ft.) Upper / Lower	
Capacity (cu. ft.) Upper / Lower 6.3 6.3	
Self Clean	
Steam Clean	
Convection	
Convection Con	
Auto Conversion Convection Bake Convection Roast Air Fry with Tray Cavorite Cook (App Based) Cavorite Cook (App Based) Cavorite Cook (App Based) Cavorite Cook (App Based) Cavorite Cook	
Convection Bake	
Convection Roast Air Fry with Tray Favorite Cook (App Based) • • • • • • • • •	
Air Fry with Tray Favorite Cook (App Based)	
Favorite Cook (App Based)	
Stow Cook Stow Cook Cook Cook Cook Cook Cook Cook Co	
Dehydrate Dehy	
Serial Proof Seri	
Ceep Warm	
Carbild Lock	
Delay Start • <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
Racks (Total Number) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Staindard Racks 2 2 2	
Split Racks	
Time	
Storage Drawer •	
APPEARANCE Membrane Membrane Control Panel Flat Flat Handle Design Flat Flat Color(s) Available Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Stainless, Black, V WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Product Weight (lbs.) 131 131 Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 471/16" x 28-11/16" 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 471/16" x 28-11/16" Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" Shipping Weight (lbs.) 154 154	t 40W
Control Panel Membrane Membrane Handle Design Flat Flat Color(s) Available Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Stainless, Black, V WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Product Weight (lbs.) 131 131 Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 471/16" x 28-11/16" 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 471/16" x 20-17/16" x 28-11/16" Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 154 Shipping Weight (lbs.) 154 154	
Flat	
Flat	e
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Stainless, Black, V Product Weight (lbs.) 131 131 Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 471/16" x 28-11/16" 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 471/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" Shipping Weight (lbs.) 154 154	
Product Weight (lbs.) 131 131 Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 471/16" x 28-11/16" 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 471/16" x 28-11/16" Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" Shipping Weight (lbs.) 154 154	, White
Product Weight (lbs.) 131 131 Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 471/16" x 28-11/16" 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 471/16" x 28-11/16" Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" Shipping Weight (lbs.) 154 154	
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 471/16" x 28-11/16" 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 471/16" x 28-11/16" Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" Shipping Weight (lbs.) 154 154	
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4" Shipping Weight (lbs.) 154 154	1/16" x 28-11/16"
Shipping Weight (lbs.) 154 154	
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16" 33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x	x 30 -5/16"
POWER / RATINGS	
Electrical Rating 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A 240V / 208V / 60 H.	Hz / 40A

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 80-82 samsungbuilder.com

Microwaves Over-the-Range

California Title 24 Compliant	
California Prop 65	>>
Total (cu. ft.)	
Total (cu. ft.)	
PEATURES Cooking Modes Microwave (Watts) 1,100 1,100 950 1,750 1,750 1,100	>>
Cooking Modes Microwave (Watts) 1,100 1,100 950 Convection (Watts) 1,750 1,750 Grill (Watts) 1,100 1,750 Wi-Fi Enabled • • • Factory-Set Recirculation • • • CONTROLS Sensor Controls Beverage •	
Microwave (Watts) 1,100 1,100 950 Convection (Watts) 1,750 1,750 Grill (Watts) 1,100 1,100 Wi-Fi Enabled • • • Factory-Set Recirculation • • • CONTROLS Sensor Controls Beverage • • • • Defrost • • • • • Melt •	>>
Convection (Watts) 1,750 Grill (Watts) 1,100 Wi-Fi Enabled • • Factory-Set Recirculation • • CONTROLS Sensor Controls Beverage • Defrost • Melt Popcorn • Potato • Reheat • CONTROLS TOUCHPAD Child Lock • Electronic Touch Controls •	
Grill (Watts) 1,100 Wi-Fi Enabled • • • Factory-Set Recirculation • • • CONTROLS Sensor Controls *** *** *** Beverage • *** *** *** Defrost • ***	
Wi-Fi Enabled • • • Factory-Set Recirculation • • • CONTROLS Sensor Controls Beverage •<	
Factory-Set Recirculation	
CONTROLS Sensor Controls •	
Sensor Controls Beverage •	
Beverage	>>
Defrost • </td <td></td>	
Melt • Popcorn • Potato • Reheat • CONTROLS TOUCHPAD Child Lock • • • Electronic Touch Controls • • •	
Popcorn • </td <td></td>	
Potato • — <td></td>	
Reheat • CONTROLS TOUCHPAD Child Lock • • • Electronic Touch Controls • • •	
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD Child Lock • • • Electronic Touch Controls • • •	
Child Lock • • • Electronic Touch Controls • • •	
Electronic Touch Controls • • •	>>
Steam Clean •	
OVEN	>>
Interior / Cooktop Lighting • • •	
Oven Racks	
Turntable • • • •	
Turntable Diameter (in.) 11-1/2" 11-1/2" 13-9/10	6"
APPEARANCE	>>
Color(s) Available Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Fingerprint Resistant	esistant
Case Color Black Black Black Black	,
Handle Color Stainless Stainless Stainless	
Handle Design Recessed Recessed Recessed Recessed	
Oven Interior Ceramic Enamel Ceramic Enamel Ceramic En	
Touchpad Glass Touch Glass Touch Glass Touch	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	>>
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) 63.1 65.3 85.8	
Net Weight (lbs.) 53.6 55.8 74.4	
Net weight (lbs.) 55.0 55.0 74.4	
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 29-7/8" x 10-3/4" x 19-1/8" 29-7/8" x 10-3/4" x 19-1/8" 29-7/8" x 10-3/4" x 19-1/8"	6" x 18-9/16"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 18-1/2" x 6-15/16" x 14-15/16" 18-1/2" x 6-15/16" x 14-15/16" 20-1/8" x 10-5,	/16" x 14"
POWER / RATINGS	>:
Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM) 550 400 300	
Input Volts / Hertz 120V / 60 Hz 120V / 60 Hz 120V / 60	
Input Amps / Watts (max.) 14A / 1,650W 14A / 1,650W 14.5A / 1,7) Hz

Microwaves Over-the-Range

	ME21M706	ME21R7051	ME19R7041
GENERAL			
California Title 24 Compliant	•	•	•
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CAPACITY			,
Total (cu. ft.)	2.1	2.1	1.9
FEATURES			,
Cooking Modes			
Microwave (Watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000
Convection (Watts)			
Grill (Watts)			
Wi-Fi Enabled			
Factory-Set Recirculation	•	•	•
CONTROLS			•
Sensor Controls			
Beverage	•	•	•
Defrost	•	•	•
Melt	•	•	•
Popcorn	•	•	•
Potato	•	•	•
Reheat	•	•	•
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD			,
Child Lock	•	•	•
Electronic Touch Controls	•	•	•
Steam Clean			
OVEN			,
Interior / Cooktop Lighting	•	•	•
Oven Racks	•	•	
Turntable	•	•	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	14-3/16"	14-3/16"	14-3/16"
APPEARANCE			,
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel, White Glass	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless
Case Color	Black	Black	Black
Handle Color	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Flat	Flat
Oven Interior	Ceramic Enamel	Ceramic Enamel	Ceramic Enamel
Touchpad	Glass Touch	Membrane	Membrane
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			,
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	69.4	67.2	62.4
Net Weight (lbs.)	59.1	60	55.4
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x17-1/16" x16-1/2"	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"	20-13/16" x 10-13/16" x 14-9/16"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	22-1/8" x 10-13/16" x 14-1/4"	29-43/50" x 16-48/50" x 18-17/25"	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"
POWER / RATINGS			>
Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)	400	400	400
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14.5A / 1,700W	14.5A / 1,700W	14.5A / 1,700W

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 92-94 samsungbuilder.com

1 Model is transitioning to a flat handle in 2021.

Microwaves Over-the-Range

	_				
	ME19A7041	ME17R7021	ME16A4021		
GENERAL					
California Title 24 Compliant	•	•			
California Prop 65	•	•			
CAPACITY					
Total (cu. ft.)	1.9	1.7	1.6		
FEATURES					
Cooking Modes					
Microwave (Watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000		
Convection (Watts)					
Grill (Watts)					
Wi-Fi Enabled	•				
Factory-Set Recirculation	•	•	•		
CONTROLS					
Sensor Controls					
Beverage	•				
Defrost	•				
Melt	•				
Popcorn	•				
Potato					
Reheat	•				
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD		·			
Child Lock	•	•			
Electronic Touch Controls			•		
Steam Clean					
OVEN		<u> </u>			
Interior / Cooktop Lighting	•	•	•		
Oven Racks					
Turntable			•		
Turntable Diameter (in.)	14-3/16"	11-1/2"	11-1/2"		
APPEARANCE	11.57.10	,2	,2		
7.1.7.1.0.1.02					
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White, Black	Stainless, White, Black		
Case Color	Black	Black	Black		
Handle Color	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless		
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat		
Oven Interior	Ceramic Enamel	Epoxy	Ероху		
Touchpad	Membrane	Membrane	Membrane		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	, removane	T Territories	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	62.4	55.1	51.8		
Net Weight (lbs.)	55.4	48.3	44.2		
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	20-13/16" x10-13/16" x14-9/16"	33-3/8" x 20-13/16" x 19-3/8"	29-7/8" x 16-1/2" x 15-1/8"		
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"	19-5/16" x 9-5/8" x 14-3/8"	19-5/16" x 9-5/8" x 14-3/8"		
POWER / RATINGS					
Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)	400	300	300		
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz		
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14.5A / 1,700W	13.5A / 1,580W	1,580W / 13.5A		

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 94-96 samsungbuilder.com

Microwaves Countertop

	MC12J8035	MG11T5018	MG11H2020
GENERAL			:
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	1.2	1.1	1.1
FEATURES			
Cooking Modes			
Microwave (Watts)	950	1,000	1,000
Convection (Watts)	1,650		
Grill (Watts)	1,600	1,500	1,300
Electronic Touch Controls	Glass	Glass	Membrane
Electronic Digital Display with Clock	•	•	•
Display On / Off	•	•	•
Sensor Controls			
Popcorn			
Beverage			
Lunch / Snack			
Reheat			
Vegetable			
Potato			
Breakfast			
Dinner Plate			
Auto / Time Defrost	•	•	•
Power Levels	10	10	10
Turntable	•	•	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	15"	12-7/16"	12-7/16"
Cooking Complete Reminder	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Charcoal	Stainless
Case Color	Black	Black	Black
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	73.9	41.9	38.6
Net Weight (lbs.)	62.8	34	35.3
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	20-13/16" x 15-7/8" x 18-1/2"	20-3/8" x 11-3/4" x 16-1/8"	20-3/8" x 11-11/16" x 15-13/16"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	15-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 15-5/8"	14-1/16" x 10-1/16" x 14-1/16"	14-3/4" x 10-1/16" x 14-3/4"
POWER / RATINGS			
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14A / 1,650W	13.3A / 1,600W	13.3A / 1,600W

Microwaves Countertop

	MS19M8000	MS19M8020	MS14K6000
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	1.9	1.9	1.4
FEATURES			
Cooking Modes			
Microwave (Watts)	950	950	1,000
Convection (Watts)			
Grill (Watts)			
Electronic Touch Controls	Membrane	Membrane	Membrane
Electronic Digital Display with Clock	•	•	•
Display On / Off	•	•	•
Sensor Controls			
Popcorn	•	•	•
Beverage	•	•	•
Lunch / Snack	•	•	•
Reheat	•	•	•
Vegetable	•	•	•
Potato	•	•	•
Breakfast	•	•	•
Dinner Plate	•	•	•
Auto / Time Defrost	•	•	•
Power Levels	10	10	10
Turntable	•	•	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	15-9/16"	15-9/16"	14-3/16"
Cooking Complete Reminder	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainles
Case Color	Black	Black	Black
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	48	48	40.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	43	43	37.5
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18-7/16"	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18-7/16"	14-3/4" x 9-13/16" x 16-1/16"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	17-3/8" x 10-5/8" x 17-13/16"	17-3/8" x 10-5/8" x 17-13/16"	20-3/8" x11-3/4" x16-1/8"
POWER / RATINGS			
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	13.3A / 1,600W	13.3A / 1,600W	13.3A / 1,600W

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 97-99 samsungbuilder.com

Microwaves Built-In Trim Kit

	MA-TK3080CT	MA-TK8020TS	MA-TK8020TG	MC12J8035CT	MS19M8020TG	MS19M8000AS
GENERAL						
California Prop 65	•	•	•			
APPEARANCE						
Color(s) Available	Stainless	Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS						
Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-3/4" x 20-5/64" x 1-1/4"	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18- 7/16"	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18-7/16"	29-3/4"	29-3/4"	29-3/4"
30" Deluxe Trim Kit				MA-TK3080CT – Stainless	MA-TK8020TG – Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	MA-TK8020TS – Stainless

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 306
samsungbuilder.com

Ventilation Chimney Hoods

	NK36K7000W	NK30K7000W	NK36R5000W	NK30R5000W
GENERAL				
HVI Certified				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
California Title 24 Compliant				
ADA Compliant	•1	•1	•2	•2
TECHNOLOGY		1	1	
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•		
Bluetooth® Connected Hood	•	•		
FEATURES & CONTROLS				
Control Type	Digital Touch Controls	Digital Touch Controls	Mechanical	Mechanical
Control Location	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered
CFM	390 (600 Capable)	390 (600 Capable)	390	390
Noise Level (dBA / Sones Rating)	74 / 10.8	74 / 10.8	70 / 7.0	70 / 7.0
Number of Fan Speeds	4	4	3	3
Number of Blowers	1	1	1	1
FILTERS	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·
Number of Filters	3	2	3	2
Included Grease Filter Type	Baffle Filter	Baffle Filter	Aluminum Mesh	Aluminum Mesh
Filter Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
LIGHTING	Distiwasilet-Sale	Distiwasiiei-3aie	Distiwasilet-3ale	Distiwasiiei-3aie
Number of Cooktop Lights	2	2	2	2
	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off
Lighting Control	. , .		. , .	- , , ,
Type of Lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED
Light Bulb(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included
INSTALLATION				
Mounting	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Venting Type	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust Direction	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор
Round Duct Diameter (in.)	6	6	6	6
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	60.4	56.7	39.9	36.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	48.5	44.1	27.3	25.4
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	36"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"	30" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"	36" x 28-3/8" x 19-11/16"	30" x 28-3/8" x 19-11/16"
POWER / RATINGS				
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A	15A	15A
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	1 1211	1911	1911	1
Hood Extension Kit (Up to 12 ft. Ceiling)	NK-AE705PWS/G	NK-AE705PWS/G	NK-AE505PWS/G	NK-AE505PWS/G
Recirculation Kit	NK-AF030FNB	NK-AF030FNB	NK-AF020FNB	NK-AF020FNB
Charcoal Filter	NK-AR050FNB	NK-AR050FNB	NK-AR040FNB	NK-AR040FNB
Charcoat Fitter	DITUCUNA-ANI	INN-ARUDUFIND	INN-ARU4UFIND	INN-ARU4UFINB

Ventilation Under Cabinet Hoods

	NK36N7000U	NK30N7000U	NK30B3500U	NK30B3000U	NK24T4000U
GENERAL					
HVI Certified					
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
California Title 24 Compliant					
ADA Compliant	•1	•¹	•2	•2	
TECHNOLOGY					
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•			
Bluetooth® Connected Hood	•	•			
FEATURES & CONTROLS	1		,		
Control Type	Digital Touch Controls	Digital Touch Controls	Mechanical Push Buttons	Rocker Switch	Mechanical Push Buttons
Control Location	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered
CFM	390 (600 Capable)	390 (600 Capable)	350	200	250
Noise Level (dBA / Sones Rating)	75 / 8.2	75 / 8.2	56 / 7.0	55 / 6.5	59 / 8.5
Number of Fan Speeds	4	4	3	2	3
Number of Blowers	1	1	1	1	1
FILTERS	· ·	· ·	·	<u> </u>	·
Number of Filters	3	2	2	1	1
Included Grease Filter Type	Baffle Filter	Baffle Filter	Aluminum Mesh	Aluminum Mesh	Aluminum Mesh
Filter Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Manual	Manual	Manual
LIGHTING	Sistingsher Sare	Distinustrict Suite	r ionida:	. idiredt	T idilati
Number of Cooktop Lights	2	2	2	2	2
Lighting Control	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off
Type of Lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Light Bulb(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
INSTALLATION	Included	ilictuded	included	ilictuded	Included
Mounting	Built-In	Built-In	Built-In	Built-In	Under Cabinet
Venting Type	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust Direction	Top				Top
Round Duct Diameter (in.)	6	Top 6	Тор	Тор	3.25 x 10 or 7-in, round
	0	0			3.23 x 10 01 7-111.10u1lu
APPEARANCE	I				
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	47.7	45.2	22	21.6	17.6
Net Weight (lbs.)	38.6	34.2	19.8	19.4	15.9
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	30"	30"	24"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 9-3/4" x 19-3/4"	30" x 9-3/4" x 19-3/4"	29-15/16" x 4-15/16" x 18-7/8"	29-15/16" x 4-15/16" x 18-7/8"	24" x 4-15/16" x 18-7/8"
POWER / RATINGS					<u> </u>
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A	15A	15A	15A
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	•				•
Recirculation Kit	NK-AF030FNB	NK-AF030FNB			
Charcoal Filter	NK-AR050FNB	NK-AR050FNB		DG81-03512A	

Dishwashers

	DW80R9950	DW80B7070(7071)	DW80R7060 DW80B606 DW80B606		DW80R5061
GENERAL					>:
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•
CEE Tier1 Qualified	•	•	•	•	
Normal Wash Gallons Per Cycle	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.5
Kilowatt Hrs. / Yr.	239	239	239	239	265
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connect	•	•		•	
ADA Compliant					
FEATURES					>
Place Settings	15	15	15	15	15
Front Appearance	Top Control	Top Control	Top Control	Top Control	Top Control
Wash System	Linear Wash	StormWashPLUS™	StormWash™	StormWashPLUS™	StormWash™
Water Filtration	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Disposer
Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor
Rinse Aid Dispenser	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment
Capacitive Touch Controls	•	•	•	•	•
End-of-Cycle Indicators	•	•	•	•	•
Exterior Status LED	•	•	•	•	•
Cycles / Options	7/8	7/6	6/6	7/5	6/6
3-Digit Countdown Display	•	•	•	•	•
Last Cycle Memory	•	•	•	•	•
Audible End-of-Cycle Signal	•	•	•	•	•
Cycles	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only / Self Clean	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Preblast / Download Cycle	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Preblast / Download Cycle	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only
Options					
Half Load (Lower Rack)	•	•	•	•	•
Zone Booster™ (Left Only)	•				
Speed Booster	•				
Hi-Temp Wash	•	•	•	•	•
Sanitize (NSF Certified)	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•	•	•
RACKING					>
Third Rack	•	•	•	•	•
Upper Rack	Adjustable Height, Soft Rail	Ball Bearing	Adjustable Height, Soft Rail	Ball Bearing	Adjustable Height
Adjustable Tines	•	•	•	•	•
Cutlery Basket	•	•	•	•	•
DRY			T	T	>
Heated Dry					
AutoRelease™ Dry	•		•	•	•
Condensing Dry					
SOUND INSULATION PACKAGE					>
dBA	39	42	42	44	48
INSTALLATION					>
Built-Up-Floor Capable	•	•	•	•	•
Top- / Side-Mount Brackets	•	•	•	•	•
FLOOR PROTECTION			T	T	>
Leak Sensor	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			T	T	>
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Glass, Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Handle / Recessed	Handle / Recessed	Handle / Recessed	Handle / Recessed
Interior	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Door Liner	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Tub Liner	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					>
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	101	106	106	106	106
Net Weight (lbs.)	95	95	95	95	95
		23-7/8" x 33-7/8"- 35" x	23-7/8" x 33-7/8"- 35" x	23-7/8" x 33-7/8"- 35" x	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 25"	24-3/4"	24-3/4"	24-3/4"	24-3/4"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) POWER / RATINGS	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 25"				24-3/4"

Dishwashers

	DW80R5060	DW80N3030	DW80R2031	DW60R2014	DW50T6060
GENERAL STAR OF THE LAND OF TH					
ENERGY STAR® Certified CEE Tier1 Qualified	•	•	•	•	•
Normal Wash Gallons Per Cycle	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4
Kilowatt Hrs. / Yr.	265	255	249	265	259
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	257
Wi-Fi Connect	-	-	-	-	
ADA Compliant				•	•
FEATURES	_				
Place Settings	15	15	14	12	8
Front Appearance	Top Control	Front Control	Top Control	Front Control	Top Control
Wash System	StormWash™	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Water Filtration	Disposer	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Removable Filter
Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor
Rinse Aid Dispenser	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	
Canasitiva Tayah Cantrala	•		•		
Capacitive Touch Controls End-of-Cycle Indicators	•			•	
Exterior Status LED	•			•	
Cycles / Options	6/6	4/5	4/5	4/5	5/4
3-Digit Countdown Display	•	4/5	4/5	4/5	3/4
Last Cycle Memory	•			•	
Audible End-of-Cycle Signal	•	•	•	•	
Addible End of Cycle Signal					
Cycles	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60	Auto / Normal / Heavy Delicate / Express 60
Options					
Half Load (Lower Rack)	•			•	
Zone Booster™ (Left Only)					
Speed Booster					
Hi-Temp Wash	•	•	•	•	•
Sanitize (NSF Certified)	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•	•	•
RACKING		1	I	T .	
Third Rack	•	•			
Upper Rack	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height
Adjustable Tines	•		•	•	•
Cutlery Basket	<u> </u>	•	•	•	•
DRY Heated Dry					
AutoRelease™ Dry	•		•		•
Condensing Dry	+			•	•
SOUND INSULATION PACKAGE				-	
dBA	48	51	55	52	46
INSTALLATION	1 40	31	33	32	1 40
Built-Up-Floor Capable	•				
Top- / Side-Mount Brackets	•		•	•	
FLOOR PROTECTION	_				
Leak Sensor	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE					
	Fingerprint Resistant	Chairdean Dlank White	Stainless, Fingerprint	Christers	Fingerprint Resistant
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Black, White	Resistant Black Stainless, Black, White	Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainle
Handle Design	Handle / Recessed	Recessed	Handle	Recessed	Recessed
Interior	Stainless	Hybrid	Hybrid	Stainless	Stainless
Door Liner	Stainless	Plastic	Plastic	Stainless	Stainless
Tub Liner	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		1	1		
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	106	75	74	99	86
Net Weight (lbs.) Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	95 23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x	71 23-3/4" x 33-3/4" x 24-5/8"	64 23-3/4" x 33-3/4" x 24-5/8"	82 23-5/8" x 32-1/16" x 22-6/7"	73 18" x 32-1/16" – 33-1/4"
POWER / RATINGS	24-3/4"	23 37 1 23 37 1 21 37 3	25 5,1 × 55 5,1 × 21 5,6		22-7/16"

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 126-131 samsungbuilder.com

	RF29A9675	RF23A9675	RF29BB8900	RF23BB8900
GENERAL				'
UFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•		•	
Sabbath Mode Capable	•			
ADA Compliant	•			
TECHNOLOGY				'
Family Hub™			•	
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	•	•
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment	Willong	Willong	-	-
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•	•	•	•
	•		•	•
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)	•	•		
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)			•	•
Surround Air Flow			•	•
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	29.0	22.8	28.6	22.5
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	17.4	14.0	16.5	13.2
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	3.8	3.8	3.1	2.5
Freezer (cu. ft.)	11.6	8.8	9.0	6.8
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser			Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	3.08	3.08	5.4	5.4
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	· •		9.9	7.3
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	Dual Ice	Dual Ice
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	•	•	•	-
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling	•	•	•	•
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Slide-In	1	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf				
Slide-Out				
Fixed	3	3		
Adjustable	<u> </u>	,		
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•
,	<u> </u>	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer				
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	1	1	2	2
Humidity Control				
			23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze)	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze)
FlexZone™ Drawer			30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish)	30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish)
Temperature Settings (4-Step)			34°F / 1°C (Beverage)	34°F / 1°C (Beverage)
,			37°F / 3°C (Deli)	37°F / 3°C (Deli)
			41°F / 5°C (Wine)	41°F / 5°C (Wine)
CoolSelect Pantry™				1
Full-Width Drawer				
3-Level Independent Controls				
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser			•	•
Internal Water Dispenser	Yes	Yes	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
# Door Bins				-
Left Side			3	3
Right Side	3	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins	~		-	_
Wine Rack				
Lighting				1
LED	•	•		
HE LED			•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				1
Temperature Control	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 35°, 39°F	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 35°, 39°F		
·				

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 142-143

Refrigerators BESPOKE

CONTINUED	RF29A9675	RF23A9675	RF29BB8900	RF23BB8900
FREEZER FEATURES				
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2		
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Left Freezer Compartment				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2		
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Full-Width Freezer Drawer		1		
Auto Pull-Out Drawer				
Drawer Dividers			2	2
EZ-Open™ Handle			•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Navy Glass, Matte Black Steel, Grey Glass, White Glass, Navy Steel, Sky Blue Glass, Rose Pink Glass, Champagne Rose Steel	Navy Glass, Matte Black Steel, Grey Glass, White Glass, Navy Steel, Sky Blue Glass, Rose Pink Glass, Champagne Rose Steel	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•	•		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	352.7	339.5	W/O Panels: 383.6 W/ Panels: 399	W/O Panels: 366 W/ Panels: 350.5
Net Weight (lbs.)	330.70	317.5	W/O Panels: 359.4 W/ Panels: 374.8	W/O Panels: 328.5 W/ Panels: 343.9
Height to Top of Door (in.)	73"	73"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	78-5/8"	78-5/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-7/16"	29-7/16"	29-3/8"	24"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Width (in.)	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances				
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS	*			
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz

	RF29BB8600	RF23BB8600	RF29BB8200	RF23BB8200
GENERAL		,		
JFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
FECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™				
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	•	•
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment				
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•	•	•	•
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)				-
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	28.8	22.8	28.9	22.9
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	16.7	13.5	16.8	13.6
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	3.1	2.5	3.1	2.5
reezer (cu. ft.)	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8
	9.0	0.8	9.0	0.8
CE & WATER			T	T
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	AutoFill Water Pitcher	AutoFill Water Pitcher
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
ce Storage Capacity (lbs.)	9.9	7.3	9.9	7.3
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice
	544.100	2001.00		2 dat rec
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
RESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling	•	•	•	•
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
	.	•	•	•
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Slide-In	1	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf				
Slide-Out				
Fixed				
Adjustable				
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•
Jnder-Shelf Deli Drawer				
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control				
Hamilarly Control				
	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze)	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze)	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze)	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze)
FlexZone™ Drawer	30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish)	30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish)	30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish) 34°F / 1°C (Beverage)	30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish)
Temperature Settings (4-Step)	34°F / 1°C (Beverage) 37°F / 3°C (Deli)	34°F / 1°C (Beverage) 37°F / 3°C (Deli)	37°F / 3°C (Deli)	34°F / 1°C (Beverage) 37°F / 3°C (Deli)
	41°F / 5°C (Wine)	41°F / 5°C (Wine)	41°F / 5°C (Wine)	41°F / 5°C (Wine)
	411 / 3 C (Wille)	1 -11 / 3 C(WIIIE)	411/3 C(WIIIE)	
CoolSelect Pantry™			1	T
Full-Width Drawer				
3-Level Independent Controls				
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser	•	•	•	•
nternal Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	AutoFill Water Pitcher	AutoFill Water Pitcher
# Door Bins		1		
1	7	7	7	7
Left Side	3	3	3	3
Right Side	3	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins				
Vine Rack				
ighting				
LED				
		_	_	_
HE LED	•	•	•	•
REEZER FEATURES				
ElexZone™ Compartment				
texporte compartment	-			
texasiie compartment				t and the second
Temperature Control				

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 144-145

Refrigerators BESPOKE

CONTINUED	RF29BB8600	RF23BB8600	RF29BB8200	RF23BB8200
FREEZER FEATURES				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Left Freezer Compartment				1
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Full-Width Freezer Drawer	-	I		1
Auto Pull-Out Drawer				
Drawer Dividers	2	2	2	2
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting		1		1
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				1
Color(s) Available	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 368.2 W/ Panels: 396.8	W/O Panels: 335.1 W/ Panels: 363.8	W/O Panels: 339.5 W/ Panels: 368.2	W/O Panels: 319.7 W/ Panels: 348.3
Net Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 343.9 W/ Panels: 372.6	W/O Panels: 313.1 W/ Panels: 341.7	W/O Panels: 315.3 W/ Panels: 366	W/O Panels: 297.6 W/ Panels: 326.3
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-3/8"	24"	29-3/8"	24"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances				
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz			

	RF30BB6900	RF24BB6900	RF30BB6600	RF24BB6600
GENERAL				
JFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable			•	•
ADA Compliant			•	•
TECHNOLOGY			•	-
		I		
Family Hub™	•	•		
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	•	•
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment				
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)				
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)				
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY				
Fotal (cu. ft.)	29.8	23.6	30.1	24.0
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	20.8	16.8	21.1	17.2
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	-	-	-	-
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8
CE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
ce Storage Capacity (lbs.)	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-	•
		I		Ī
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling				
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Slide-In	1	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf	·		'	'
Slide-Out				
Fixed				
Adjustable				
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer				
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control				
,				
FlexZone™ Drawer				
Temperature Settings (4-Step)				
CoolSelect Pantry™		•		
Full-Width Drawer	•	•	•	•
3-Level Independent Controls	-	-	-	•
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser	• TM	•	• C + TM	• C + TM
nternal Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
# Door Bins		1		T
Left Side	4	4	4	4
Right Side	4	4	4	4
Total # Gallon-Size Bins				
Vine Rack				
Lighting		1	I	1
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
REEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
				t and the second
Temperature Control				
Temperature Control				

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 146-147

Refrigerators BESPOKE

CONTINUED	RF30BB6900	RF24BB6900	RF30BB6600	RF24BB6600
FREEZER FEATURES	·			
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Left Freezer Compartment				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Full-Width Freezer Drawer				
Auto Pull-Out Drawer				
Drawer Dividers				
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		,		,
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 352.7 W/ Panels: 370.4	W/O Panels: 330.7 W/ Panels: 348.3	W/O Panels: 339.5 W/ Panels: 368.2	W/O Panels: 313.1 W/ Panels: 341.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 328.5 W/ Panels: 346.1	W/O Panels: 308.6 W/ Panels: 326.3	W/O Panels: 315.3 W/ Panels: 343.9	W/O Panels: 291.0 W/ Panels: 319.7
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-3/8"	24"	29-3/8"	24"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances	-			-
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz			

	RF30BB6200	RF24BB6200	RB12A3006	RZ11T7474
BENERAL				
JFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•		
ADA Compliant	•	•		
rechnology				
Family Hub™				
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•		
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment		·		•
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)				•
				<u> </u>
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)				
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•	•		
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY				
Γotal (cu. ft.)	30.1	24.0	12.0	11.4
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	21.1	17.2	8.2	11.4
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	-	-		11.4
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.0	6.8	3.8	11.4
CE & WATER				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	AutoFill Water Pitcher	AutoFill Water Pitcher		
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)		6.2		+
	6.2			
ce Storage Capacity (lbs.)	9.0	6.8		1
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice		
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN		
Water Fitter Flodet	17.0 Q114	17.11 Q114		
Water Filter Indicator	•	•		
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling				
Power Cool Available	•	•		
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	<u> </u>
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	3
Slide-In	1	1		
1/2 Shelf				
Slide-Out				
Fixed			4	3
Adjustable				
Spill-Proof	•	•		•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer	•			
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	1	4
Humidity Control				
FlexZone™ Drawer				
Temperature Settings (4-Step)				
remperature settings (+ step)				
CoolSelect Pantry™				
Full-Width Drawer	•	•		
3-Level Independent Controls				
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser	•	•		
nternal Water Dispenser	AutoFill Water Pitcher	AutoFill Water Pitcher		
# Door Bins		The state of the s		1
Left Side	4	4	4	
			4	+
Right Side	4	4		+
Total # Gallon-Size Bins				1
Wine Rack				
ighting				
LED			•	•
HE LED	•	•		
REEZER FEATURES				
-				
-lex7one™ Compartment				-8°F ~ 5°F (-23°C ~ -15°C)
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control				(Default 0°F) 34°F ~ 44°F (1°C ~ 7°C)

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 148-149

Refrigerators BESPOKE

CONTINUED	RF30BB6200 RF24BB6200		RB12A300641	RZ11T7474	
FREEZER FEATURES					
# Slide-Out Shelves					
# Door Bins (Guards)					
Left Freezer Compartment					
# Pull-Out Drawers					
# Slide-Out Shelves					
# Door Bins (Guards)					
Full-Width Freezer Drawer			·		
Auto Pull-Out Drawer					
Drawer Dividers					
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•			
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•	
Lighting			·		
LED			•	•	
HE LED	•	•			
APPEARANCE		,		,	
Color(s) Available	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Navy Glass, Grey Glass, White Glass	Navy Glass, Grey Glass, White Glass	
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•	
Adjustable Rollers					
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 319.7 W/ Panels: 348.3	W/O Panels: 295.4 W/ Panels: 321.9	179	207	
Net Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 295.4 W/ Panels: 324.1	W/O Panels: 273.4 W/ Panels: 299.8	168	189	
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	73"	73"	
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	73"	73"	
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	76-5/8"	76-7/8"	
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-3/8"	24"	24-3/8"	22-5/8"	
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	26-3/8"	25-1/2"	
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	26-3/8"	27-1/8"	
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	23-3/8"	23-3/8"	
Air Clearances					
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"	
POWER / RATINGS	<u> </u>				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™

	RF29A9771	RF23A9771	RF29A9671	RF23A9671	RF29A9071	RF23A9071
GENERAL		1				
UFAS Compliant	ļ					
California Prop 65	ļ					
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY						
Family Hub™	•	•				
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment	•	•			•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•	•				
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)						
Surround Air Flow						
CAPACITY		I				
Total (cu. ft.)	28.6	22.5	29.0	22.8	29.2	22.9
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	17.0	13.7	17.4	14.0	17.6	14.1
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	5.8	4.4	17.4	14.0	17.0	14.1
			11 /	0.0	11 /	0.0
Freezer (cu. ft.)	11.6	8.8	11.6	8.8	11.6	8.8
ICE & WATER				ı		
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser						
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	6.16	6.16	3.08	3.1	3.08	3.08
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	9.03	6.82				
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES						
Food Showcase						
Metal Cooling	•	•	•	•		
· ·				•	_	_
Power Cool Available	•	•	•		•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver	<u>. </u>					
Tempered Glass Shelves				1		
Total #	4	4	4	4	4	4
Slide-In	1	1	1	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf	ļ					
Slide-Out						
Fixed	3	3	3	3	3	3
Adjustable						
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer						
Crisper Drawers						
Total #	1	1	1	1	1	1
Humidity Control						
CoolSelect Pantry™						
Full-Width Drawer						
3-Level Independent Controls						
·	Vee	Vee				
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser Internal Water Dispenser	Yes	Yes	V	V	\/	V
	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
# Door Bins						
Left Side	<u> </u>					
Right Side	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins						
Wine Rack						
Lighting						
LED	•	•	•	•	•	•
HE LED	<u> </u>					
FREEZER FEATURES		,				
FlexZone™ Compartment						
Temperature Control	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 35 , 39°F	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 35 , 39°F	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 35 , 39°F	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 35 , 39°F	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 35 , 39°F	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 35 , 39°F
# Pull-Out Drawers	33,3,1	33,3.1	23,3,1	33,3,1	33,3,1	33,3.1
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2
			۷			
# Door Rine (Guarde)	ii	1		1	1	
# Door Bins (Guards)						
Left Freezer Compartment			3	2	2	3
	2	2	2	2	2	2

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 150-152

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™

CONTINUED	RF29A9771	RF23A9771	RF29A9671	RF23A9671	RF29A9071	RF23A9071
FREEZER FEATURES	<u>'</u>		'		'	
Full-Width Freezer Drawer						
Auto Pull-Out Drawer						
Drawer Dividers						
EZ-Open™ Handle						
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lighting				1		
LED						
HE LED	•	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE	- 					
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless					
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•	•	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS						
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	372.6	372.6	354.9	335.1	330.7	304.2
Net Weight (lbs.)	350.5	350.5	332.9	313.1	308.6	282.2
Height to Top of Door (in.)	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	77-5/8"	77-5/8"	77-5/8"	78-5/8"	77-5/8"	77-5/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-7/16"	29-7/16"	29-7/16"	29-7/16"	29-7/16"	29-7/16"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"
Width (in.)	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"
Air Clearances						
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS						
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A					

Refrigerators 4-Door French Door

	RF28R7201	RF24R7201
GENERAL		
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•
TECHNOLOGY		
Family Hub™		
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•	•
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•
CAPACITY	20.0	22.4
Total (cu. ft.)	28.0	22.6
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	15.9	13.0
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.) Freezer (cu. ft.)	3.8	3.1
ICE & WATER	8.3	6.5
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•	•
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	10.0	4.8
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	4.2	2.7
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)
Water Filter Indicator	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	·	•
Food Showcase		
Metal Cooling		
Power Cool Available	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•
Energy Saver	•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves		
Total #	5	5
Slide-In	1	1
1/2 Shelf	1 (Foldable)	1 (Foldable)
Crisper Drawers	1 (i otable)	T (I otabile)
Total #	2	2
Humidity Control	•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine
Settings (4-Step)	29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F	29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F
Autofill Water Pitcher with Infuser		
# Door Bins		
Left Side	3	3
Right Side	3	3
Lighting		
LED		
HE LED	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES	·	
Full-Width Freezer Drawer		
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•	•
Drawer Dividers	2	2
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•
Lighting		
HE LED	•	•
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless
Handle Design	Flat	Flat
Door Design	Sleek Edge	Sleek Edge
Cool Tight Door	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	<u>'</u>	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	351	337
Net Weight (lbs.)	328	315
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-3/8"	24"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	34"	28-5/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	36-1/2"	31"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances		
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS		
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 153

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

	RF27T5501	RF28T5F01	RF27T5201	RF28T5021
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable			•	•
ADA Compliant		•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™	•	•		
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•		
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment				
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)				
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)				
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)				
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	26.5	27.7	27.0	28.2
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	17.9	19.1	18.4	19.6
FlexZone™ Drawer(cu. ft.)				
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•	Cubed Only	•	
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	9.0	3.0	9.0	3.0
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	4.2	5.5	4.2	5.5
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•		•	
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling				
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				T
Total #	4	5	4	5
Slide-In				
1/2 Shelf				
Slide-Out				
Fixed				
Adjustable				•
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer				
Crisper Drawers				T
Total #	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control	•	•	•	•
CoolSelect Pantry™		1		I
Full-Width Drawer	•	•	•	
3-Level Independent Controls	•		•	
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser				•
Internal Water Dispenser				
# Door Bins				
Left Side	3	3	3	3 (1 Regular Bin)
Right Side	3	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins				5
Wine Rack				<u> </u>
Lighting		1		1
LED	•		•	
HE LED		•		•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment]		I
Temperature Control				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Left Freezer Compartment				T
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 153-154

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

CONTINUED	RF27T5501	RF28T5F01	RF27T5201	RF28T5021
FREEZER FEATURES				
Full-Width Freezer Drawer				
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•	•	•	•
Drawer Dividers	1	1	1	1
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•	
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Door Design	Contour	Sleek Edge	Sleek Edge	
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	318	298	305	287
Net Weight (lbs.)	309	289	295	278
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-5/8"	68-7/8"	68-5/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-5/8"	68-7/8"	68-5/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	28-7/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	32-7/8"	32-7/8"	32-7/8"	32-7/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	35-3/8"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances				
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

1	RF28T5101	RF28T5001	RF20A5101
GENERAL	20.0.0.	20.000	25.0.0.
UFAS Compliant			
California Prop 65			
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Family Hub™			
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled			Wi-Fi Only
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment			
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)			
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)			
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)			•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	28.2	28.2	19.5
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	19.6	19.6	12.9
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)			
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.6	8.6	6.6
ICE & WATER			
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser			_
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	3.0	3.0	3.3
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	5.5	5.5	5.5
Cubed / Crushed Ice			Cubed Only
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES			
Food Showcase			
Metal Cooling			
Power Cool Available	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•
Energy Saver			
Tempered Glass Shelves			
Total #	5	5	3
Slide-In			
1/2 Shelf			
Slide-Out			
Fixed			4
Adjustable	•		
Spill-Proof	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer			•
Crisper Drawers	2	2	2
Total #		•	Δ
Humidity Control CoolSelect Pantry™	•	•	
Full-Width Drawer	•		
3-Level Independent Controls	<u> </u>		
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser			
Internal Water Dispenser	•		
# Door Bins			
Left Side	3 (1 Regular Bin)	3	4
Right Side	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins	6	6	
Wine Rack	-		
Lighting			
LED			•
HE LED	•	•	
FREEZER FEATURES		,	
FlexZone™ Compartment			
Temperature Control			
-			
# Pull-Out Drawers		· ·	
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves			
# Slide-Out Shelves			
# Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards)			
# Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Left Freezer Compartment			

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 155-156

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

CONTINUED	RF28T5101	RF28T5001	RF20A5101
FREEZER FEATURES			
Full-Width Freezer Drawer			
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•		•
Drawer Dividers	1	1	1
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•		•
Lighting			
LED			•
HE LED	•	•	
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black, White
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Round
Door Design			Contour
Cool Tight Door	•		
Adjustable Rollers			•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	287	284	234
Net Weight (lbs.)	278	276	216
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-3/4"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70-1/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-3/4"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	26-1/4"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	32-7/8"	32-7/8"	30"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32-1/2"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32-1/8"
Air Clearances			
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

	RF18A5101	RF22A4221	RF22A4121
GENERAL	W IOAGIGI	MEDATELI	MEEATE
UFAS Compliant			
California Prop 65			
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•		
Sabbath Mode Capable	•		
ADA Compliant	•		
TECHNOLOGY			
Family Hub™			
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment			
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)			
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)			
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•		
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	17.5	22.0	22.1
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	11.7	15.0	15.1
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)			
Freezer (cu. ft.)	5.8	7.0	7.0
ICE & WATER			
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser		Water Only	Water Only
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	3.3	3.0	3.0
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	5.5	6.6	6.6
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only
Water Filter Model		HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator		•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES			·
Food Showcase			
Metal Cooling			
Power Cool Available	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•		
Energy Saver			
Tempered Glass Shelves			
Total #	3	3	3
Slide-In	•	•	•
1/2 Shelf		•	•
Slide-Out		•	•
Fixed	4		
Adjustable			
Spill-Proof	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer	•	•	•
Crisper Drawers			
Total #	2	2	2
Humidity Control		•	•
CoolSelect Pantry™			
Full-Width Drawer			
3-Level Independent Controls			
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser			
Internal Water Dispenser			
# Door Bins			
Left Side	4	3	3
Right Side	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins			
Wine Rack		•	•
Lighting			
LED	•	•	•
HE LED			
FREEZER FEATURES			
FlexZone™ Compartment			
Temperature Control			
# Pull-Out Drawers			
# Slide-Out Shelves			
# Door Bins (Guards)			
Left Freezer Compartment		· ·	
# Pull-Out Drawers			
# Slide-Out Shelves			
# Door Bins (Guards)			
ı			

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 157-158

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

		•	
CONTINUED	RF18A5101	RF22A4221	RF22A4121
FREEZER FEATURES			
Full-Width Freezer Drawer			
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•	•	•
Drawer Dividers	1	1	1
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•
Lighting			
LED	•	•	•
HE LED			
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black
Handle Design	Round	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Contour	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door		•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	223	237	236
Net Weight (lbs.)	205	228	227
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	65-1/2"	65-1/2"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/8"	66-6/8"	66-6/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-3/4"	66-6/8"	66-6/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	24-5/16"	34-1/2"	34-7/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	28-3/16"	34-1/2"	34-1/2"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	30-9/16"	65-1/2"	65-1/2"
Width (in.)	32-3/16"	29-7/8"	29-7/8"
Air Clearances			
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	1"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A	115V / 60Hz	115V / 60Hz

Refrigerators Side-By-Side

	RS22T5561	RS27T5561	RS28A5F61	RS22T5201
GENERAL		1		1
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable				•
ADA Compliant				•
TECHNOLOGY		1		1
Family Hub™	•	•	•	
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	•	•
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling
Surround Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	21.5	26.7	27.3	22.0
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	14.1	17.2	17.2	14.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.4	9.5	10.1	7.4
ICE & WATER	7.4	7.5	10.1	7.4
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•			
	-	-	3.7	4.4
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	+		3.7	4.4
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)				
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES		,		,
Power Cool Available	•		•	•
Door Alarm	•		•	
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Crisper Drawers	1	1 4	4	
Total #	2	2	2	2
# Door Bins	2	2	2	2
Right Side	5	5	5	5
	3	5	5	5
Wine Rack				
Lighting		I	T	T
LED	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				T _
Temperature Control	4	4	4	5
# Pull-Out Drawers	2	2	2	1
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2	2	2
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	Flat	- Flat	Flat	Fldl •
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	•	•	-	•
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	245	715	240	247
	265	315	260	247
Net Weight (lbs.)	256	306	253	238
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/16"	70-1/16"	70-1/16"	70-1/16"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	24"	28-15/16"	24"	24"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	28-5/8"	33-1/2"	28-5/8"	28-5/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	28-5/8"	33-1/2"	28-5/8"	28-5/8"
Width (in.)	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"
Air Clearances	1	1		1
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A

Refrigerators Side-By-Side

	RS27T5201	RS27T5200	RS28A500A	RS23A500A
GENERAL				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	Meets DOE Standards	Meets DOE Standards	Meets DOE Standards
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™				
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•		Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling
Surround Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow
CAPACITY			I	
Total (cu. ft.)	27.4	27.4	28.0	22.6
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	17.9	17.9	17.9	14.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.5	9.5	10.1	8.0
ICE & WATER			I	
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•	•		
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)			3.7	3.7
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	4.4	4.4	4	4
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)
Water Filter Indicator	(DA97-17370B)	(DA97-17370B)	(DA97-17370B)	(DA97-1/3/0B)
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	·	•	•	•
Power Cool Available				•
Door Alarm	•		•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Crisper Drawers	-1	7	7	7
Total #	2	2	2	2
# Door Bins				
Right Side	5	5	5	5
Wine Rack		-	-	-
Lighting		I	I	
LED	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
	5	5	5	5
Temperature Control				
Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers	1	1	1	1
<u> </u>			1 2	
# Pull-Out Drawers	1	1		1
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves	1 2	1 2	2	1 2
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available	1 2	1 2	2	1 2
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting	1 2 .	1 2	2	1 2
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,	2	1 2 • • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED	1 2 • • • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,	1 2 • • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,	2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant	1 2 • • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	e Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE	1 2 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed	Pingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat	2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door	1 2 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed	Pingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat •	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat •	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat •
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat •	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 238
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.)	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 251 242	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 238 229
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.)	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8"	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 251 242 68-5/8"	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 238 229 68-5/8"
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16"	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 251 242 68-5/8" 70-1/16"	1 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 238 229 68-5/8" 70-1/16"
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.)	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8"	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8"	2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 251 242 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8"	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 238 229 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8"
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.)	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16"	fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16"	2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 251 242 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16"	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 238 229 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 24"
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2"	Pingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat 251 242 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2"	1 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat 238 229 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 24" 28-5/8"
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 251 242 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16° 33-1/2" 33-1/2"	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 238 229 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 24" 28-5/8"
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Lose (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Width (in.)	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2"	Pingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat 251 242 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2"	1 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat 238 229 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 24" 28-5/8"
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Lose (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth without Door Handle (in.) Width (in.) Air Clearances	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2" 35-7/8"	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2" 35-7/8"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 251 242 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2" 35-7/8"	fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat 238 229 68-5/8" 70-1/1/6" 68-5/8" 24" 28-5/8" 28-5/8" 35-7/8"
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Width (in.) Air Clearances Each Side (in.)	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2" 35-7/8"	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2" 35-7/8"	2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 251 242 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2" 35-7/8"	fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat 238 229 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 24" 28-5/8" 28-5/8" 35-7/8"
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.) Width (in.) Air Clearances Each Side (in.) Top (in.)	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2" 35-7/8" 3/8"	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2" 35-7/8"	2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 251 242 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2" 35-7/8"	1 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 238 229 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 24" 28-5/8" 28-5/8" 35-7/8"
# Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves Power Freeze Available Lighting LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Width (in.) Air Clearances Each Side (in.)	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2" 35-7/8"	1 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 298 289 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2" 35-7/8"	2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 251 242 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 28-15/16" 33-1/2" 33-1/2" 35-7/8"	1 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Recessed Flat • 238 229 68-5/8" 70-1/16" 68-5/8" 24" 28-5/8" 28-5/8" 35-7/8"

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 158-162 samsungbuilder.com

Refrigerators Top Freezer

268

	RT21M6215	RT18M6215	RT21M6213	RT18M6213	RT16A6195SR
GENERAL					
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY					
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment	Freezer	Freezer	Freezer	•	
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•		•
CAPACITY					
Total (cu. ft.)	21.1	17.6	21.1	17.6	15.6
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	15.4	12.7	15.4	12.7	11.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	5.7	4.9	5.7	4.9	4.0
ICE & WATER					
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	3.75	3.75	Optional Quick Connect Ice Maker – 3.75	Optional Quick Connect Ice Maker – 3.75	Optional Quick Connec Ice Maker – 3.3
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	5.5	5.5	5.5		
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only
Water Filter Model				RA-TIMO63PP/AA	
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES					
Power Cool Available	•	•	•		
Tempered Glass Shelves					
Total #	3	3	3	3	4
Adjustable				•	•
Spill-Proof				•	
Crisper Drawers					
Total #	2	2	2	2	1
Humidity Control	•	•	•	•	
CoolSelect Pantry™					
Full-Width Drawer	•	•	•		
# Door Bins					
Left Side	2	2	2	3	3
Right Side	2	2	2	3	
Total # Gallon-Size Bins					
Lighting					
LED	•	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES					
FlexZone™ Compartment					
Temperature Control	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	
# Pull-Out Drawers					
# Slide-Out Shelves	1 (Fixed)	1 (Fixed)	1 (Fixed)	1 (Fixed)	
# Door Bins (Guards)	2	2	2	2	
Drawer Dividers					
Davier France Available					
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•	
Lighting					
Lighting LED HE LED					
	• Fingerprint Resistant	• Fingerprint Resistant	•	•	
Lighting LED HE LED	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,			Fingerprint Resistant
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant	• Stainless,	• Stainless,	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	• Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed	Stainless Recessed
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	• Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed	Stainless Recessed
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible)	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible)	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible)	Recessed Flat (Reversible)
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) • 218	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) •	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) •	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible)	Recessed Flat (Reversible)
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) • 216 198	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) • 196 181	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible)	Recessed Flat (Reversible) 158 152 1/2
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4"	Recessed Flat (Reversible) 158 152 1/2 66-7/8"
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4* 67-3/4*	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178.5 66-3/4" 65-11/16"	Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 158 152 1/2 66-7/8" 67-3/4"
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4* 67-3/4* 66-3/4*	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4* 65-11/16* 65-11/16*	Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 158 152 1/2 66-7/8" 67-3/4" 66-3/4"
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 65-3/4" 28-1/2"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 65-11/16" 28-1/2"	Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 158 152 1/2 66-7/8" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 26"
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 65-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 65-11/16" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 158 152 1/2 66-7/8" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 26" 29-1/6"
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 65-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 65-11/16" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 158 152 1/2 66-7/8" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 26" 29-1/6" 29-1/6"
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Finge (in.) Leight to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Width (in.)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 65-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 65-11/16" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 158 152 1/2 66-7/8" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 26" 29-1/6"
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.) Width (in.) Air Clearances	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 65-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 28-3/4"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 65-11/16" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 28-3/4"	Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 158 152 1/2 66-7/8" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 26" 29-1/6" 29-1/6" 27-5/8"
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Width (in.) Air Clearances Each Side (in.)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 32-7/8"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 32-7/8"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 28-3/4"	Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 158 152 1/2 66-7/8" 67-3/4" 26" 29-1/6" 29-1/6" 27-5/8"
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Air Clearances Each Side (in.) Top (in.)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 32-7/8"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 32-7/8"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 38-3/4"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 28-3/4" 3/8" 3/8"	Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 158 152 1/2 66-7/8" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 26" 29-1/6" 27-5/8" 3/8" 3/8"
Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Width (in.) Air Clearances Each Side (in.)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 32-7/8"	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 32-7/8"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8"	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 28-3/4"	Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 158 152 1/2 66-7/8" 67-3/4" 26" 29-1/6" 29-1/6" 27-5/8"

Refrigerators Bottom Freezer

1	RB10FSR4E
GENERAL	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•
TECHNOLOGY	
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	All-Around Cooling
Surround Air Flow	•
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	11.3
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	7.5
Freezer (cu. ft.)	3.8
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	
Door Alarm	•
Energy Saver	•
Tempered Glass Shelves	
Total #	4
Crisper Drawers	
Total #	1
# Door Bins	
Left Side	4
Right Side	4
Lighting	
LED	•
FREEZER FEATURES	
Full-Width Freezer Drawer	
Drawer Dividers	3
Power Freeze Available	•
Lighting	
HE LED	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed
Door Design	Contour
Cool Tight Door	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	152
Net Weight (lbs.)	139
Height to Top of Door (in.)	70-1/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	70-1/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	24-3/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	26-5/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	26-5/8"
Width (in.)	23-3/8"
Air Clearances	
Each Side (in.)	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"
POWER / RATINGS	
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A
.	

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on pages 165-166, 149 samsungbuilder.com

Refrigerators Stand-Up Freezer

	RZ11M7074			
GENERAL				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•			
TECHNOLOGY				
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment	•			
Surround Air Flow	•			
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	11.4			
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Door Alarm	•			
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	4			
Humidity Control	•			
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control	Freezer-Fridge Convertible			
# Pull-Out Drawers	4			
# Slide-Out Shelves	3			
# Door Bins (Guards)	3			
EZ-Open™ Handle	•			
Lighting				
HE LED	•			
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless Look			
Handle Design	Bar Handle			
Door Design	Flat (Reversible)			
Cool Tight Door	•			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	179			
Net Weight (lbs.)	168			
Height to Top of Door (in.)	73"			
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	73"			
Height to Top of Case (in.)	73"			
Case Depth without Door (in.)	22-7/8"			
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	22-7/8"			
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	27-3/8"			
Width (in.)	23-3/8"			
Air Clearances				
Each Side (in.)	2"			
Top (in.)	2"			
Back (in.)	2"			
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A			

Refrigerators Wine Cooler

	RW51TS338SR
GENERAL	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•
TECHNOLOGY	
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•
Surround Air Flow	•
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	51 Bottles
FREEZER FEATURES	
Lighting	
HE LED	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Flat Handle
Cool Tight Door	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	157.6
Net Weight (lbs.)	143.3
Height to Top of Door (in.)	34-1/16"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	34-1/16"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	34-1/16"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	21-7/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	23-13/16"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	26
Width (in.)	23-13/16"
Air Clearances	
Each Side (in.)	1/8"
Top (in.)	1/8"
Back (in.)	1-1/16"
POWER / RATINGS	
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz)	115V / 60 Hz

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on pages 167, 168 samsungbuilder.com

Laundry FlexWash™ Washers

	WV60	A9900
	Lower Washer	Upper Washer
GENERAL	Washer	Washer
UFAS Compliant	I	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	
California Prop 65	•	•
ADA Compliant		
CAPACITY	1	
Total (cu. ft.)	5	1
KEY FEATURES	T	T
FlexWash™ Active WaterJet	•	
Super Speed	•	
EZ Access Tub		
Deep Fill		
Steam	•	
PowerFoam™	•	
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•
Smart Control	•	•
Smart Care		
Vibration Reduction Technology+™	•	•
Internal Water Heater	•	
CleanGuard™	•	
Self Clean+ Self Clean	•	
Max. RPM Spin Speed	1,300	800
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	1,300	800
Cycle Time (Default)	1	
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	45	43
Super Speed	28	
Soft-Close Lid		
Interior Drum Light	•	
Garment+		
Direct Drive Motor	•	•
WASH SETTINGS		
Cycles	1	
Total # of Cycles	24	6
Eco Cold	•	
Normal	•	•
Heavy Duty Permanent Press		
Sanitize	•	
Colors / Darks		
Allergen		
Towels	•	
Bedding	•	
Bedding / Waterproof		
Deep Steam		
Deep Clean		
Deep Wash		
Whites		
Active Wear	•	•
Delicates	•	•
Wool	•	
Quick Wash		
Rinse + Spin	•	•
Spin Only (Long Key) Super Speed	•	•
Small Load	•	
Steam Whites	•	
Steam Sanitize	•	
Steam Normal	•	
Colors	•	
Power Rinse	•	
Power Steam	•	
Steam Allergen	•	
Steam Bulky	•	
Outdoor	•	
Denim	•	1
Self Clean+ Self Clean	•	

	Lower	Upper
	Washer	Washe
WASH SETTINGS		
Options		
Total # of Options	13	10
Super Speed	•	
Steam		
Steam Clean+		
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•	
My Cycles	•	•
Pre Wash		
Pre Soak	•	
Fabric Softener		
Deep Fill	•	
Extra Rinse Extra Spin	•	•
·		
Spin Only Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)		
Smart Control		
Smart Care		
Drum Light	•	
Child Lock	•	
Sound	<u> </u>	
Water Temp (Tap Cold, Cold, Warm)		•
Al Pattern	•	•
Alarm	•	•
Calibration	•	
Wi-Fi	•	
Language	•	
Factory Reset	•	
Temperature Settings		
Extra Hot	•	
Hot	•	
Warm	•	•
Eco Warm		
Cool		
Cold	•	•
Tap Cold	•	•
Rinse Settings		
5 Times		
4 Times		
3 Times		
2 Times		
1 Time		
Spin Settings		
Extra High	•	
High	•	
Medium High		
Medium	•	
Low	•	•
Extra Low	•	•
No Spin		
Drain & No Spin	•	•
Rinse Hold & No Spin	•	•
Soil Settings		
Extra Heavy	•	
Heavy	•	
Normal	•	
Light	•	•
Extra Light	•	•
Water Level		
Extra High		
High		
Medium		
Low		I .

Continued on next column

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 178 samsungbuilder.com

CONTINUED	WV60	A9900
	Lower Washer	Upper Washer
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	Brushe	d Black
Interior Drum		
Design	Sw	/irl
Stainless	•	•
Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)		
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 46-15	5/16" x 34"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	314	4.6
Net Weight (lbs.)	30	3.6
POWER / RATINGS		
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	2.92	1.15
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	2.9	12.0
Electrical Requirement (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60) Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES		
Stacking Kit		
Riser Compatibility		
WE272N		
WE402N		
WE272NV	•	
WE272NW		
Water Inlet Hose Included		

Laundry FlexDry™ Dryers

	DVE60A9900 DVG60A9900		
	Tumble Dryer	Delicate Drye	
GENERAL UEAC Connection to			
UFAS Compliant ENERGY STAR® Certified	•		
California Prop 65	•		
ADA Compliant			
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	7.5		
KEY FEATURES		I	
Sensor Dry Steam	•		
Vent Sensor	•		
Vent Blockage Test	•		
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	
Smart Control	•	•	
Smart Care			
Filter Check Indicator	•		
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•		
Internal Drum Light Drying Rack	•		
Heater (Electric Only)	Dual		
Ventless / Heat Pump			
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display			
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)			
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	75 / 39	50	
Super Speed	30		
DRY SETTINGS			
Cycles	18	4	
Total # Cycles Steam Cycles	18	4	
Refresh	•		
Wrinkle Away	•		
Steam Sanitize+	•		
Sensor Dry Cycles			
Eco Normal	•		
Normal	•		
Heavy Duty Towels	•		
Permanent Press	•		
Active Wear	•		
Bedding	•		
Delicates	•		
Wool	•		
Sanitize			
Shirts	•		
Super Speed	•		
Denim Manual Dry	•		
Time Dry	•		
Air Fluff	•		
Quick Dry	•		
Wrinkle Release			
40-min. Express			
Refresh			
Delicate Dry		_	
Sweater Shirt / Blouse		•	
Undergarment		•	
Accessory		•	
Downloadable Cycles			
Options			
Total # of Options	14	10	
Eco Dry	•		
Adjust Time (Up)			
Adjust Time (Down)			
Anti Static Mixed Load Boll (Damp Alert)	•		
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert) Smart Control	•		
Sandre Correi Ot			

Continued on next column

CONTINUED		A9900 A9900
	Tumble Dryer	Delicate [
DRY SETTINGS		
Child Lock	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	
Time+		
Super Speed		•
Air Dry		
My Cycles	•	•
Small Load Care		
Al Pattern	•	•
Al Pattern Wi-Fl	•	•
Language	•	•
Vent Blockage Test	•	
Factory Reset	•	•
Air Fluff		•
Dry Level		
Very Dry	•	
More Dry	•	
Normal Dry	•	
Less Dry	•	
Damp Dry	•	
Temperature		
High	•	
Medium	•	
Medium Low	•	
Low	•	
Extra Low Time	•	
160 min.		•
150 min.		•
140 min.		
130 min.		•
120 min.		•
110 min.		•
100 min.		•
90 min.	•	•
80 min.	•	•
70 min.	•	•
60 min.	•	•
50 min. 40 min.	•	•
30 min.		
20 min.		
10 min.	•	
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	Brushe	d Black
Drum Material Reversible Door	Stainless Steel	
Vent Exhaust:	-	
vent Exnaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 46-15/	16" x 32-1/2"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	17	8.2
Net Weight (lbs.)	16	7.2
POWER SOURCE		
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	240V / 60	Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60) Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES		
Stacking Kit		
Riser Compatibility		
WE272N		
WE402N		
WE272NV	<u> </u>	
WE272NW		
LP Conversion Kit	LPK	IT-4
Vent Conversion Kit		

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 306
samsungbuilder.com

Laundry Front Load Washers

	WF50A8800	WF50A8600	WF50A8500	WF45A6400	WF45R6100	WF45T6000
GENERAL	'			l		
UFAS Compliant						
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•	•
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant*	•	•	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY		•	•	-	•	•
		5	5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Total (cu. ft.)	5	3	3	4.5	4.5	4.5
KEY FEATURES	T					
Al Powered Smart Dial	•	•		•		
OptiWash™	•					
CleanGuard™	•	•		•		
Auto Dispense System	•					
MultiControl™	•	•		•		
Active WaterJet						
Super Speed	•	•	•	•		
EZ Access Tub						
Deep Fill						
Steam Wash	•	•	•	•	•	
PowerFoam™	1	•	•	-	•	
	•	•	•	•		
Wi-Fi Connectivity						
Smart Control	•	•	•	•		
Smart Care			•		•	•
Vibration Reduction Technology™	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internal Water Heater	•	•	•	•	•	
Self Clean+	•	•	•	•	•	•
Max. RPM Spin Speed	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,200	1,200	1,200
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Default)	1					
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Super Speed	28	28	30	28	.5	.,,
Soft-Close Lid	20	20	30	20		
			•			
Interior Drum Light	•					
Garment+			•		•	•
Direct Drive Motor	•	•	•	•	•	•
WASH SETTINGS						
Cycles						
Total # of Cycles	25	24	23	24	10	10
Eco Cold	•	•	•	•		
Normal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•	•	•
Permanent Press	•	•	•	•	•	
Sanitize					•	
Colors		•	•	•	-	
	•	•	•	•		
Allergen						
Towels	•	•	•	•		
Bedding	•	•	•	•	•	
		-			-	
Bedding / Waterproof		-			-	
Deep Steam		,			,	
Deep Steam Deep Clean		,			•	
Deep Steam						
Deep Steam Deep Clean					•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash						•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away		•		•		•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear		•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates	•	•	•	•		
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool		•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool Quick Wash	•	•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool Quick Wash Rinse + Spin	•	•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool Quick Wash Rinse + Spin Self Clean+	•	•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool Quick Wash Rinse + Spin Self Clean+ Small Load	•	•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool Quick Wash Rinse + Spin Self Clean+	•	•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool Quick Wash Rinse + Spin Self Clean+ Small Load	•	•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool Quick Wash Rinse + Spin Self Clean+ Small Load Spin Only OptiWash™		•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool Quick Wash Rinse + Spin Self Clean+ Small Load Spin Only OptiWash™ Outdoor	•	•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool Quick Wash Rinse + Spin Self Clean+ Small Load Spin Only OptiWash™ Outdoor Denim		•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool Quick Wash Rinse + Spin Self Clean+ Small Load Spin Only OptiWash™ Outdoor Denim Super Speed		•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool Quick Wash Rinse + Spin Self Clean+ Small Load Spin Only OptiWash™ Outdoor Denim Super Speed Steam Sanitize		•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool Quick Wash Rinse + Spin Self Clean+ Small Load Spin Only OptiWash™ Outdoor Denim Super Speed Steam Sanitize Steam Allergen		•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam Deep Clean Deep Wash Whites Stain Away Active Wear Delicates Wool Quick Wash Rinse + Spin Self Clean+ Small Load Spin Only OptiWash™ Outdoor Denim Super Speed Steam Sanitize		•	•	•	•	•

Laundry Front Load Washers

CONTINUED	WF50A8800	WF50A8600	WF50A8500	WF45A6400	WF45R6100	WF45T6000
WASH SETTINGS						•
Steam Bulky	•	•	•	•		
Power Rinse	•	•	•	•		
Downloadable Cycles			•			
Options			'			
Total # of Options	18	13	9	13	7	6
Super Speed	•	•	•	•		
Steam					•	
Self Clean+						
Delay End (24 hrs.)		•		•	•	•
My Cycles	•	•		•		
Pre Wash						
Pre Soak		•		•	•	•
Fabric Softener						
Deep Fill						
Extra Rinse	•	•				
Extra Spin						
					 	
Spin Only Wash Tomp (Cold / Wasm)	+		•		•	•
Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)	•	•		•	+	+
Smart Core	•	•		•	+	+
Smart Care			•			•
Drum Light	•		•		 	
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sound			•		•	•
Dose per Wash	•					
Dose per Rinse	•					
Detergent Concentration Level	•					
Softener Concentration Level	•					
Al Pattern	•	•		•		
Alarm	•	•		•		
Calibration	•	•		•		
Wi-Fi	•	•		•		
Language	•	•		•		
Factory Reset	•	•		•		
Temperature Settings						
Extra Hot	•	•		•	•	
Hot	•	•	•	•	•	•
Warmer			•			
Warm	•	•	•	•	•	•
Eco Warm						
Cool	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cold	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tap Cold						
Rinse Settings						
5 Times			•		•	•
4 Times			•		•	•
3 Times			•		•	•
2 Times			•		•	•
1 Time			•		•	•
Spin Settings						
High	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium High	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium	•	•	•	•	•	•
Low	•	•	•	•	•	•
Extra Low	•	•		•		
No Spin	•	•	•	•	•	•
Soil Settings		1	1	1	.1	
	1			•	•	•
Heavy	•	•	•			
Heavy Medium Heavy	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium Heavy						
	•	•	•	•	•	-

Continued on next page

Laundry Front Load Washers

CONTINUED	WF50A8800	WF50A8600	WF50A8500	WF45A6400	WF45R6100	WF45T6000
APPEARANCE	'					
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	Ivory, Brushed Black	Brushed Black	White, Brushed Black	Champagne, Platinum, White	White
Interior Drum						
Design	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+
Stainless	•	•	•	•	•	•
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)				•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS						
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 38-3/4" x 33-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 33-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 33-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	223	220	218.3	205	205	205
Net Weight (lbs.)	218	216	213.8	200.6	201	200
POWER / RATINGS	'					
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	3.1	3.1	2.92	3.1	2.92	2.95
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Electrical Requirement (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120 V / 60 Hz / 15A				
ACCESSORIES						
Stacking Kit	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K
MultiControl™	DV-MCK/A1	DV-MCK/A1		DV-MCK/A1		
Pedestal Compatibility						
WE272NV	•	•	•	•	•	•
WE272NW				•	•	•
WE272NC						
WE402NV	•	•	•	•		
WE402NW				•	•	•
WE402NC					•	
WE402NE		•				
WE402NP					•	
Water Inlet Hose Included						

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 179 samsungbuilder.com

Laundry Front Load Dryers

	DVG50A8800 DVE50A8800	DVG50A8600 DVE50A8600	DVE50A8500 DVG50A8500	DVE45A6400 DVG45A6400	DVG45R6100 DVE45R6100	DVG45T6000 DVE45T6000	DVG45T6020 DVE45T6020
GENERAL							
UFAS Compliant							
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•			
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY		1					
Total (cu. ft.)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
KEY FEATURES		T	I	T	T	ı	
AI Powered Smart Dial	•	•		•			
CleanGuard™	•	•		•			
Sensor Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steam	•	•	•	•	•		
Vent Sensor	•	•	•	•			
Vent Blockage Test	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•			
Smart Control	•	•	•	•			
Smart Care			•		•	•	•
Filter Check Indicator	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internal Drum Light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Drying Rack	•	•	•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Heater (Electric Only)	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single	Single	Single
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)	75 / 75	75 / 75	75 / 42	75 /76	40	42	4=
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	75 / 39	75 / 39	75 / 42	75 / 39	42	42	42
Super Speed	30	30		30			
DRY SETTINGS							
Cycles	10	10	22	10	10	10	10
Total # Cycles	19	19	22	19	10	10	10
Steam Cycles	1	I	T	I		I	
Refresh	•	•	•	•	•		
Wrinkle Away	•	•	•	•			
Steam Sanitize+	•	•	•	•	•		
Sensor Dry Cycles	1					I	
Super Speed	•	•		•			
Eco Normal	•	•	•	•			
Normal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Towels	•	•	•	•	_	_	_
Permanent Press	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Active Wear	•	•	•	•		•	•
Bedding	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wool	•	•	•	•			
Sanitize			•			•	•
Shirts	•	•	•	•			
Denim	•	•	•	•			
Manual Dry					ı	1	
Time Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quick Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wrinkle Release	_	_	_	_			
Rack Dry	•	•	•	•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Delicate Dry	1		1	1			
Sweater Shirt / Plause							
Shirt / Blouse Undergarment							
-							
Accessory Downloadable Cycles							
Downloadable Cycles Options	1	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	
Total # of Options	1/	1.4	10	14	9	9	9
	14	14	•	•	•	•	•
Eco Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjust Time (Up)	1				•	•	•
Adjust Time (Down)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Anti Static Miyad Load Ball (Damp Alart)			_			_	_
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Smart Control	•	•	•	•	_	_	_
Smart Care			•		•	•	•
Drum Light	•	•	•	•			

Continued on next page

Laundry Front Load Dryers

CONTINUED	DVG50A8800 DVE50A8800	DVG50A8600 DVE50A8600	DVE50A8500 DVG50A8500	DVE45A6400 DVG45A6400	DVG45R6100 DVE45R6100	DVG45T6000 DVE45T6000	DVG45T6020 DVE45T6020
DRY SETTINGS			1		1	ı	
Sound			•		•	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Time+		_		_			
Super Speed Alarm	•	•		•			
Al Pattern	•	•					
Wi-Fi	•	•		•			
Language	•	•		•			
Vent Blockage Test	•	•		•			
Factory Reset	•	•		•			
Dry Level			•				
Very Dry	•	•		•	•	•	•
More Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Normal – More Dry			•				
Normal Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Normal – Less Dry			•				
Less Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Damp Dry	•	•		•	•	•	•
Temperature		1	1	1	,		T
High	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium High			•		•	•	•
Medium	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium Low	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Low	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Extra Low	•	•		•			
Time 150 min			1	I	I	1	
150 min.	•	•		•			
120 min. 90 min.	•	•					
80 min.	•	•					
60 min.	•	•			•	•	•
50 min.	•	•	•		•	•	•
40 min.	•	•	•		•	•	•
30 min.	•	•			•	•	•
20 min.	•	•	•		•	•	•
APPEARANCE					<u></u>		L
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	Ivory, Brushed Black	Brushed Black	Brushed Black, White	Champagne, Platinum, White	White	White
Drum Material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Powder Coat
Reversible Door	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•
Vent Exhaust:		-	-		-		-
4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Closet-Depth Fit (40" installation)				•	•	•	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	'	l.			ļ.		,
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-5/16"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-5/16"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/4"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-5/16"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	130	130	130.1	130	130	130	130
Net Weight (lbs.)	123	123	123.5	123	123	123	123
POWER SOURCE							
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES							
Stacking Kit	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K
MultiControl™	DV-MCK/A1	DV-MCK/A1		DV-MCK/A1			
Riser Compatibility			1	I	I	1	
WE272NW				•	•	•	•
WE272NV	•	•	•	•	•		
WE272NC				<u> </u>	•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Pedestal Compatibility			I	I		I	
WE402NG	+			•	•	•	•
WE402NV	_	_	_	_	•		
WE402NF	•	•	•	•			
WE402NE	-	•			-		
WE402NP	-				•		
LP Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)
Vent Conversion Kit	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	1	I .	DV-2A	DV-2A

*ADA Compliant when using a Samsung 27" wide pedestal (WE272NV, WE272NW or WE272NC).

Warranty information on page 306

Product information on page 179 samsungbuilder.com

Laundry Top Load Washers

1	WA55A7700	WA55A7300	WA52A5500	WA51A5505	WA50R5200	WA45T3400
GENERAL			111.027.0000	111101110000		
UFAS Compliant						
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•	
California Prop 65	•	•		•	•	•
ADA Compliant						
CAPACITY			<u>'</u>			
Total (cu. ft.)	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.5
KEY FEATURES						
FlexWash™						
Auto Dispense System	•					
ActiveWave™ Agitator				•		
Active WaterJet	•	•	•	•	•	•
Super Speed	•	•	•	•		
EZ Access Tub					•	•
Deep Fill	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steam Wash						
PowerFoam™						
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•		
Smart Control	•	•	•	•		
Smart Care	•	•		•	•	•
Vibration Reduction Technology+™	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internal Water Heater						
Self Clean	•	•	•	•	•	•
Max. RPM Spin Speed	750	750	750	750	750	700
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Default)				1		-
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	56	56	56	56	56	66
Super Speed	28	28	28	28	50	
Soft-Close Lid	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior Drum Light	<u>.</u>			•		
Garment+						
		_	_	_	_	AC Mater
Direct Drive Motor	•	•	•	•	•	AC Motor
WASH SETTINGS						
Cycles						
Total # of Cycles	17	17	17	17	10	10
Eco Cold	•	•	•	•		
Normal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•	•	•
Permanent Press	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sanitize						
Steam Sanitize						
Colors / Dark	•	•	•	•		
Allergen						
Bedding						
Bedding / Waterproof	•	•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam						
Deep Clean						
Deep Wash	•	•	•	•		
Whites	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stain Away						
Active Wear	•	•	•	•		
Delicates	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wool	•	•	•	•		
Quick Wash	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rinse + Spin	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spin Only (Long Key)					•	•
Self Clean	•	•		•	•	•
Denim	•	•	•	•		-
Power Rinse	•	•		•		
Downloadable Cycles	•	•	•	•		
Options Downloadable Cycles	<u> </u>	· ·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L.
Total # of Options	11	10	10	10	7	6
Super Speed	•	•	•	•	,	0
	•	•	•	•		
Steam Solf Class						
Self Clean						
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•	•	•	•	•	•
My Cycles						-
Pre Wash						
		•	•	•	•	•
Pre Soak	•					
	•	•	•	•	•	

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 185

Laundry Top Load Washers

CONTINUED	WA55A7700	WA55A7300	WA52A5500	WA51A5505	WA50R5200	WA45T3400
WASH SETTINGS	WASSA//UU	WASSA/300	WASZASSUU	WADIADOUD	WASUKSZUU	WA4513400
Extra Spin			I			Ι
Spin Only	•	•	•	•		
Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)	•			•		
Smart Control	•	•	•	•		
Smart Care	•	•	•	•	•	•
Drum Light	•			•	•	
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	•	•	•	
	•		•	•	•	•
Detergent (Auto Dispense System)	•					
Softener (Auto Dispense System)	•					
Temperature Settings Extra Hot					•	
	•	•	•	•	•	_
Hot	•		•	•	•	•
Warmer	•		•	•	•	•
Warm	•	•	•	•	•	
Eco Warm						•
Cool	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cold	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tap Cold						
Rinse Settings				T		
5 Times	•	•	•	•	•	
4 Times	•	•	•	•	•	
3 Times	•	•	•	•	•	
2 Times	•	•	•	•	•	
1 Time	•	•	•	•	•	
Spin Settings		T	1	T	ı	
High	•	•	•	•	•	
Medium High	•	•	•	•	•	
Medium	•	•	•	•	•	
Low	•	•	•	•	•	
No Spin	•	•	•	•	•	
Soil Settings						
Heavy	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium Heavy	<u>.</u>	•	•	•	•	
Normal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium Low	•	•	•	•	•	
Light	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water Level				,		
Extra High						•
High						•
Medium						•
Low						•
Auto Level						•
APPEARANCE				Į.		'
			White, Brushed Black,	White, Brushed Black,		Brushed Black,
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	lvory	Champagne	Champagne	White	Platinum
Interior Drum		I.			J.	I.
Design	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Diamond
Stainless	21111					
Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	PP	PP (Agitator)	PP	PP
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)	Stanness Steet	Stanices Steet		11 (rigitator)		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		l .				
TEACHT & DIFFERSIONS						
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27-9/16" x 45-13/16" x 29-7/16"	27-9/16" x 45-13/16" x 29-7/16"	27-9/16" x 44-11/16" x 29-7/16"	27-9/16" x 44-11/16" x 29-7/16"	27-9/16" x 44-9/16" x 29-7/16"	27" x 44" x 29-5/16"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	143.3	143.3	143.3	145.5	141.1	145.5
Net Weight (lbs.)	134.5	134.5	134.5	136.7	132.3	134.5
POWER / RATINGS	154.5	154.5	154.5	150.7	152.5	154.5
Integrated Modified Energy Factor						
(IMEF)	2.1	2.1	2.06	2.06	2.06	1.57
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	6.50
Electrical Requirement	120V / 60 Hz / 15A			120V / 60 Hz / 15A		
(Volts / Hertz / Amps)	12UV / 6U HZ / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	12UV / 6U HZ / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES						
Stacking Kit						
Pedestal Compatibility						
WE272N						
WE402N						
Water Inlet Hose Included						

Laundry Top Load Washers

	WA44A3405	WA44A3205	WA45T3200	WA40A3005
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
ENERGY STAR® Certified				
California Prop 65	•		•	•
ADA Compliant				
CAPACITY			<u> </u>	
Total (cu. ft.)	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.0
KEY FEATURES	4.4	7.7	4.5	4.0
FlexWash™			I	
	•			•
ActiveWave™ Agitator	•	•		•
Active WaterJet	•			
Super Speed				
EZ Access Tub				
Deep Fill				
Steam Wash				
PowerFoam™				
Wi-Fi Connectivity				
Smart Control				
Smart Care	•	•	•	
Vibration Reduction Technology+™	•	•	•	•
Internal Water Heater				
Self Clean	•	•	•	•
Max. RPM Spin Speed	700	700	700	700
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	
Cycle Time (Default)			•	
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	66	66	66	66
Super Speed		1.5		
Soft-Close Lid	•			•
Interior Drum Light		-		-
Garment+				
	AC Matar	AC Matar	AC Mates	AC Matar
Direct Drive Motor	AC Motor	AC Motor	AC Motor	AC Motor
WASH SETTINGS				
Cycles				
Total # of Cycles	10	8	8	8
Eco Cold				
Normal	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•
Permanent Press	•			
Sanitize				
Steam Sanitize				
Colors / Dark				
Allergen				
Towels				
Bedding				
Bedding / Waterproof	•			•
			· ·	<u> </u>
Deep Steam				
Deep Clean				
Deep Wash	•	•	•	•
Whites				
Stain Away				
Active Wear				
Delicates	•	•	•	•
Wool				
Quick Wash	•	•	•	•
Rinse + Spin	•	•	•	•
Spin Only (Long Key)	•			
Self Clean	•	•	•	•
Denim				
Power Rinse				
Downloadable Cycles				
Options Options		1	1	
Total # of Options	6	4	4	3
Super Speed	U	*	4	,
Steam Steam				
Self Clean				
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•			
My Cycles				
Pre Wash				
		T. Control of the Con	I	
Pre Soak	•			
Fabric Softener	• 			
	•			

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 185

Laundry Top Load Washers

CONTINUED	WA44A3405	WA44A3205	WA45T3200	WA40A3005
WASH SETTINGS	***************************************	WATTAGEGG	11213230	TIA-DASCOS
Extra Spin		I	I	
		•	•	•
Spin Only		•	•	•
Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)				
Smart Control				
Smart Care	•	•	•	
Drum Light				
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Sound	•			
Detergent (Auto Dispense System)				
Softener (Auto Dispense System)				
Temperature Settings				
		I	T	
Extra Hot				
Hot	•	•	•	•
Warmer				
Warm	•	•	•	•
Eco Warm	•	•	•	•
Cool	•	•	•	•
Cold	•	•		•
		-	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Tap Cold		I.	I .	I
Rinse Settings				
5 Times			-	
4 Times				
3 Times				
2 Times				
1 Time				
Spin Settings				
High				
Medium High				
Medium				
Low				
No Spin				
Soil Settings			•	
Heavy	•	•	•	
Medium Heavy				
Normal	•	•	•	
	•	•	<u> </u>	
Medium Low				
Light	•	•	•	
Water Level .				
Extra High	•	•	•	•
High	•	•	•	•
Medium	•	•	•	•
Low	•	•	•	•
Auto Level	•	•	· •	•
APPEARANCE		T		
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black,	White	White	White
coto. (5) / Waltable	Platinum	Wille	Wille.	Willie
nterior Drum				
Design	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond
Stainless				
Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)	PP (Agitator)	PP (Agitator)	PP	PP (Agitator)
	i i (Agitator)	i i (Agitator)	11	i i (Agitator)
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 44" x 29-5/16"	27" x 44" x 29-5/16"	27" x 44" x 29-5/16"	27" x 44" x 29-5/16"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	145.5	141.1	145.5	138.9
Net Weight (lbs.)	134.5	130.1	134.5	127.9
POWER / RATINGS				
ntegrated Modified Energy Factor	1:	1.		
IMEF)	1.6	1.6	1.57	1.6
ntegrated Water Factor (IWF)	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
Electrical Requirement				
(Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES				
		T	T	
Stacking Kit		l	1	<u> </u>
Pedestal Compatibility				
WE272N				
WE402N				
Water Inlet Hose Included				

Laundry Top Load Dryers

286

	DVE55A7700 DVG55A7700	DVE55A7300 DVG55A7300	DVE52A5500 DVG52A5500	DVG50R5200 DVE50R5200
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•		
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant				
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
KEY FEATURES	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
		_	_	
Sensor Dry	•	•	•	•
Steam				
Vent Sensor	•	•	•	
Vent Blockage Test	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	
Smart Control	•	•	•	
Smart Care	•	•	•	•
Filter Check Indicator	•	•	•	•
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	•	•	•
Internal Drum Light	•	•	•	•
Drying Rack	•	•		
Door Safety	•	•	•	•
Heater (Electric Only)	-	-	-	-
Ventless / Heat Pump				
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas) Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	75 / 39	75 / 39	39	42
DRY SETTINGS				
Cycles				
Total # Cycles	18	18	18	10
Steam Cycles	<u> </u>	-	-	
Refresh	•	•	•	
	•	•		
Wrinkle Away				
Steam Sanitize+	•	•	•	
Sensor Dry Cycles			1	
Eco Normal	•	•	•	
Normal	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•
Towels	•	•	•	
Permanent Press	•	•	•	•
Active Wear	•	•	•	•
Bedding	•	•	•	•
-	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•
Wool				
Sanitize				
Shirts	•	•	•	
Very Dry				
More Dry				
Normal Dry				
Damp Dry				
Denim	•	•	•	
Downloaded	•	•	•	
Manual Dry	-	<u>-</u>	-	
				_
Time Dry	•	•	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•	•	•
Quick Dry	•	•	•	•
Wrinkle Release				•
40-min. Express				
Refresh				
Delicate Dry				•
Shirt / Blouse				
Undergarment				
		•	_	
Rack Dry	•	•	•	
Downloadable Cycles				
Options		ı	T	
Total # of Options	10	10	10	9
Eco Dry	•	•	•	•
Adjust Time (Up)	•	•	•	•
Adjust Time (Down)	•	•	•	•
Anti Static				
	•	•	•	•
Mixed Load Bell				•
Smart Control Smart Care	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•

Laundry Top Load Dryers DVE52A5500 DVG50R5200

CONTINUED	DVE55A7700 DVG55A7700	DVE55A7300 DVG55A7300	DVE52A5500 DVG52A5500	DVG50R5200 DVE50R5200
DRY SETTINGS				'
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•	•	•
Time+				
Super Speed				
Air Dry				
My Cycles				
Small Load Care				
Dry Level				
Very Dry	•	•	•	•
More Dry	•	•	•	•
Normal – More Dry	•	•	•	•
Normal Dry	•	•	•	
Normal – Less Dry	•	•	•	
Less Dry	•	•	•	•
Damp Dry				
Temperature		1	1	1
High	•	•	•	•
Medium High	•	•	•	
Medium	•	•	•	•
Medium Low	•	•	•	•
Low	•	•		
Extra Low				•
Time				
150 min.				
120 min.				
90 min.				
80 min.				
60 min.				
50 min.				•
40 min.				•
30 min.				•
20 min.				
APPEARANCE				-
APPEARANCE		I	White Danah ad Dlash	I
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	Ivory	White, Brushed Black, Champagne	White
Drum Material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Powder Coat	Powder Coat
Reversible Door	•	•	•	•
Vent Exhaust:				
4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	•	•	•
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 45-13/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 45-13/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44-11/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44-9/16" x 30-1/4"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	125.7	125.7	125.7	125.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	119	119	119	119
POWER SOURCE			•	
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES	,,	1 121, 131,127,131.		1 121.7 00 112, 15/1
Stacking Kit				
Pedestal Compatibility		1	1	1
WE272N				
WE402N				+
LP Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)
	LPNII-4 (ZUN BIU)	LPNII-4 (ZUN BIU)	LPNII-4 (ZUN BIU)	LPNII-4 (ZUN BIU)
Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306 Product information on page 185

samsungbuilder.com 287

Laundry Top Load Dryers

	DVG45T3400 DVE45T3400	DVG45T3200 DVE45T3200	DVG41A3000 DVE41A3000
GENERAL			·
UFAS Compliant			
ENERGY STAR® Certified			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
ADA Compliant			
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	7.4	7.4	7.2
KEY FEATURES			
Sensor Dry	•	•	•
Steam			
Vent Sensor			
Vent Blockage Test	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity			
Smart Control			
Smart Care	•	•	
Filter Check Indicator	•	•	•
Mixed Load Bell	•	•	•
Internal Drum Light			
Drying Rack			
Door Safety	•	•	•
Heater (Electric Only)			
Ventless / Heat Pump			
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)	42	42	42
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	42	42	42
DRY SETTINGS			
Cycles			
Total # Cycles	10	8	8
Steam Cycles			
Refresh			
Wrinkle Away			
Steam Sanitize+			
Sensor Dry Cycles			
Eco Normal			T
Normal	•	•	1
Heavy Duty	•	•	1
Towels			1
Permanent Press	•	•	1
Active Wear			1
Bedding	•		+
Delicates	•	•	+
Wool	<u>-</u>	-	
Sanitize	•		+
	<u>-</u>		•
Very Dry			•
More Dry			
Normal Dry			•
Damp Dry			•
Denim		-	+
Downloaded Manual Prov			
Manual Dry		T	Т
Time Dry	•	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•	•
Quick Dry	•	•	•
Wrinkle Release	•	•	•
40-min. Express			+
Refresh			1
Delicate Dry			1
Shirt / Blouse			
Undergarment			
Rack Dry			
Downloadable Cycles			
Options			
Total # of Options	6	3	2
Eco Dry	•	•	
Adjust Time (Up)	•		
Adjust Time (Down)	•		
Anti Static			
Mixed Load Bell	•		
Smart Control			
Smart Control Smart Care	•	•	•

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 185 samsungbuilder.com

Laundry Top Load Dryers

CONTINUED	DVG45T3400 DVE45T3400	DVG45T3200 DVE45T3200	DVG41A3000 DVE41A3000
DRY SETTINGS			
Child Lock	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•	•
Time+			
Super Speed			
Air Dry			
My Cycles			
Small Load Care			
Dry Level	-		
Very Dry	•	•	
More Dry	•	•	
Normal – More Dry			
Normal Dry	•	•	
Normal – Less Dry	•	•	
Less Dry			
Damp Dry	•	•	
Temperature	l		I
High	•	•	•
Medium High	-	-	-
Medium	•	•	•
Medium Low	-	_	
Low	•	•	•
Extra Low	•	•	•
Time		<u>-</u>	
150 min.			
120 min.			
90 min.			
			_
80 min.			•
60 min.	•	•	•
50 min.			
40 min.	•	•	•
30 min.			
20 min.	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black, Platinum	White	White
Drum Material	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Powder Coat
Reversible Door	•	•	•
Vent Exhaust:	•	•	
4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)			
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 44" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44" x 30-1/4"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	119.0	119.0	125.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	110.2	110.2	119.0
POWER SOURCE			
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES			
Stacking Kit			
Pedestal Compatibility			
WE272N			
WE402N			
LP Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)
Vent Conversion Kit			
(Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A

Laundry 24" Compact Washer

WASH SETTINGS

OFNERAL	WW22K68
GENERAL UEAS Securities to	
UFAS Compliant	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•
California Prop 65	•
ADA Compliant	
CAPACITY	2.2
Total (cu. ft.)	2.2
KEY FEATURES	
FlexWash [™]	
Active WaterJet	
Super Speed	•
EZ Access Tub	
Deep Fill	
Steam Wash PowerFoam™	
Wi-Fi Connectivity	
Smart Control	
Smart Care	•
	•
Vibration Reduction Technology™ Internal Water Heater	•
Self Clean+	•
Max. RPM Spin Speed	1,400
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	
Cycle Time (Default)	58
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.) Super Speed	40
Soft-Close Lid	40
Interior Drum Light Garment+	•
Direct Drive Motor	DIT
WASH SETTINGS	DII
Cycles	
Total # of Cycles	12
Eco Cold	
Normal	•
Heavy Duty	•
Permanent Press	•
Sanitize	•
Colors / Darks	
Allergen	•
Towels	
Bedding	
Bedding / Waterproof	
Deep Steam	•
Deep Clean	
Deep Wash	
Whites	
Stain Away	
Active Wear	•
Delicates	•
Wool	•
Quick Wash	•
Rinse + Spin	•
Self Clean	•
Downloadable Cycles	
WASH SETTINGS	
Options	
Total # of Options	8
Super Speed	•
Steam	
Self Clean+	
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•
My Cycles	•
Pre Wash	
Pre Soak	
Fabric Softener	
Deep Fill	
Extra Rinse	•
Extra Spin	

WASH SETTINGS	,
Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)	
Smart Control	
Smart Care	•
Drum Light	
Child Lock	•
Sound	•
Temperature Settings	
Extra Hot	•
Hot	•
Warm	•
Eco Warm	
Cool	
Cold	•
Tap Cold	•
Rinse Settings	
5 Times	
4 Times	
3 Times	
2 Times	
1 Time	
Spin Settings	
High	•
Medium High	•
Medium	•
Low	•
No Spin	•
Soil Settings	
Heavy	•
Medium Heavy	•
Normal	•
Medium Low	•
Light	•
Water Level	
Extra High	
High	
Medium	
Low	
Auto Level	
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	White
Interior Drum	,
Design	Diamond
Stainless	•
Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)	
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)	Compact
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-5/8" x 32-1/ x 27-1/8"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	161
Net Weight (lbs.)	157
POWER / RATINGS	
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	2.25
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	4.0
Electrical Requirement	120V / 60 Hz / 1
(Volts / Hertz / Amps)	1207/00 112/1
ACCESSORIES	
Stacking Kit	SK-DH
Pedestal Compatibility	
WE272N	
WE402N	
Water Inlet Hose Included	

WW22K6800

Continued on next column

Laundry 24" Compact Dryer

GENERAL	DV22K6800E	DV22N6800F
JFAS Compliant		
ENERGY STAR® Certified		•
California Prop 65	•	•
ADA Compliant	<u> </u>	
CAPACITY		
Total (cu. ft.)	4.0	4.0
KEY FEATURES		
Sensor Dry	•	•
Steam		
/ent Sensor		
/ent Blockage Test		
Wi-Fi Connectivity		
Smart Control		
Smart Care	•	•
Filter Check Indicator	•	•
Mixed Load Bell	•	•
nternal Drum Light	•	•
Drying Rack		
Heater	Dual	
/entless / Heat Pump		•
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)	70	119
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	/U	113
DRY SETTINGS		
Cycles		
Total # Cycles	12	12
Steam Cycles		
Refresh		
Wrinkle Away		
Steam Sanitize+		
Sensor Dry Cycles		
Eco Normal		
Normal	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•
Towels	•	•
Permanent Press	•	•
Active Wear	•	•
Bedding		
Delicates	•	•
Wool	•	•
Sanitize	•	
Shirts		•
Manual Dry		
Time Dry	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•
Quick Dry	•	
Wrinkle Release	•	
40-min. Express		•
Refresh		•
Delicate Dry		
Sweater		
Shirt / Blouse		
Undergarment		
Accessory		
Downloadable Cycles		
Options Tatal # of Options	0	^
Total # of Options	8	8
Eco Dry		
Adjust Time	•	•
Anti Static		
Mixed Load Bell	•	•
Smart Control		
Smart Care	•	•
Drum Light	•	•
Child Lock	•	•
Sound	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•
Time+		
Super Speed		
Air Dry		

CONTINUED	DV22K6800E	DV22N6800H
DRY SETTINGS	7.11	212211000011
Small Load Care		
Dry Level	l	
Very Dry		
More Dry		•
Normal Dry		•
Less Dry		•
Damp Dry		
Temperature		
High		
Medium High		
Medium		
Medium Low		
Low		
Time		
150 min.		•
120 min.		•
90 min.		•
80 min.		•
60 min.		•
50 min.		•
40 min.		
30 min.		•
		•
20 min.	•	
APPEARANCE	White	\A/la:4.a
Color(s) Available	White	White
Drum Material	STS	STS
Reversible Door	•	•
Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	Ventless
Closet-Depth Fit (40" installation)	Compact	Compact
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-5/8" x 33-1/2" x 25-13/16"	23-5/8" x 33-1/2" x 25-13/16"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	93	121
Net Weight (lbs.)	88	110
POWER SOURCE	<u> </u>	
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)		
ACCESSORIES		
Stacking Kit	SK-DH	SK-DH
Pedestal Compatibility		
WE272N		
WE402N		
LP Conversion Kit		
Vent Conversion Kit		
(Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	

Continued on next column

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 193 samsungbuilder.com

Laundry AirDresser

	DF60A8500	DF10A9500
GENERAL		1 111
UFAS Compliant		
ENERGY STAR® Certified		
BAF Certified		•
California Prop 65		•
ADA Compliant		·
CAPACITY		
Total	3 Jackets + 3 Pants	5 Jackets + 5 Pants
KEY FEATURES	3 Jackets + 3 Palits	5 Jackets + 5 Palits
	1	
Steam	•	•
Air Hangers	•	•
Sanitization	•	•
Deodorizing Filter	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•
Fresh Finish™	•	•
Heat Pump Drying	•	•
Easy Installation	•	•
Self Clean	•	•
Extra-Length Zone		•
Al Powered Learning	•	•
Dehumidification		
Door Open	•	•
Door Close		
Noise (dBA)		
Normal	43	43
Silent	38	38
Water Tanks (gal.)		30
	0.449	0.440
Refill Tank Drain Tank	0.449	0.449 0.396
	0.396	0.396
CYCLE TIMES (MIN.)		
Basic		
Daily Course	48	48
Normal		
Delicates	36	36
Quick	24	20
Sanitize		
Dry		
Sensor Dry		
Al Dry	90	90
Time Dry (hr.)	1/2/3	1/2/3
Room Care (hr.)	2/4	2 / 4
Quick Dry	39	39
Blouse Dry	50	60
Special	30	00
•	40	7.4
Suit	40	34
School Wear	70	
Winter Coat		70
	54	50
Wool/Knit	34	50 30
Wool/Knit Outdoor	34 57	50 30 53
	34 57 59	50 30
Outdoor	34 57	50 30 53
Outdoor Down Jackets	34 57 59	50 30 53 59
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather	34 57 59 30	50 30 53 59 30
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty	34 57 59 30	50 30 53 59 30
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean	34 57 59 30 40	50 30 53 59 30 36
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize	34 57 59 30 40	50 30 53 59 30 36
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download	34 57 59 30 40 130	50 30 53 59 30 36 145
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim	34 57 59 30 40 130 130	50 30 53 59 30 36 145 145
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry	34 57 59 30 40 130 130	50 30 53 59 30 36 145 145
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry Accessories	34 57 59 30 40 130 130 110 140 29	50 30 53 59 30 36 145 145 110 140 25
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry Accessories Babywear	34 57 59 30 40 130 130 110 140 29	50 30 53 59 30 36 145 145 110 140 25 39
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry Accessories Babywear Bedding	34 57 59 30 40 130 130 110 140 29 39	50 30 53 59 30 36 145 145 110 140 25 39 39
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry Accessories Babywear Bedding Toys	34 57 59 30 40 130 130 110 140 29	50 30 53 59 30 36 145 145 110 140 25 39
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry Accessories Babywear Bedding Toys APPEARANCE	34 57 59 30 40 130 130 110 140 29 39 39	50 30 53 59 30 36 145 145 145 110 140 25 39 39
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry Accessories Babywear Bedding Toys APPEARANCE	34 57 59 30 40 130 130 110 140 29 39	50 30 53 59 30 36 145 145 110 140 25 39 39
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry Accessories Babywear Bedding Toys APPEARANCE Color(s) Available	34 57 59 30 40 130 130 110 140 29 39 39	50 30 53 59 30 36 145 145 145 110 140 25 39 39
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry Accessories Babywear Bedding Toys APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Display	34 57 59 30 40 130 130 130 110 140 29 39 39 39 39 Crystal Mirror Finish	50 30 53 59 30 36 36 145 145 145 140 25 39 39 39 39 Crystal Mirror Finish
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry Accessories Babywear Bedding Toys APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Display WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	34 57 59 30 40 130 130 130 110 140 29 39 39 39 39 Crystal Mirror Finish	50 30 53 59 30 36 36 145 145 145 140 25 39 39 39 39 Crystal Mirror Finish
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry Accessories Babywear Bedding Toys APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Display WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	34 57 59 30 40 130 130 130 110 140 29 39 39 39 Crystal Mirror Finish Touch +1.44" LCD	50 30 53 59 30 36 145 145 145 140 25 39 39 39 Crystal Mirror Finish Touch +1.44* LCD
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry Accessories Babywear Bedding Toys APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Display WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	34 57 59 30 40 130 130 130 110 140 29 39 39 39 Crystal Mirror Finish Touch +1.44" LCD	50 30 53 59 30 36 145 145 145 145 110 140 25 39 39 39 Crystal Mirror Finish Touch + 1.44" LCD
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry Accessories Babywear Bedding Toys APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Display WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.)	34 57 59 30 40 130 130 130 110 140 29 39 39 39 Crystal Mirror Finish Touch +1.44" LCD	50 30 53 59 30 36 145 145 145 140 25 39 39 39 Crystal Mirror Finish Touch +1.44* LCD
Outdoor Down Jackets Fur / Leather Blouse Heavy Duty Self Clean Mask Sanitize Download Denim Down Dry Accessories Babywear Bedding Toys APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Display WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	34 57 59 30 40 130 130 130 110 140 29 39 39 39 Crystal Mirror Finish Touch +1.44" LCD	50 30 53 59 30 36 145 145 145 145 110 140 25 39 39 39 Crystal Mirror Finish Touch + 1.44" LCD

Laundry AirDresser

CONTINUED	DF60A8500	DF10A9500
ACCESSORIES		
Air Hanger	3	5
Hanger Kit		1
Weight Kit		
Shelf	1	1

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 194 samsungbuilder.com

Small Appliances Jet™ Stick

Motor Type		VS20A95923	VS20R9046T3	VS20T7551R5	VS20T7536T5
Motor Type	PERFORMANCE				
Motor Power Consumption (Watts)	Motor				
Suction Power (Air Watts)	Motor Type	Digital Inverter	Digital Inverter	Digital Inverter	Digital Inverter
High	Motor Power Consumption (Watts)				
Medium	Suction Power (Air Watts)				
Low	High	210	200	200	200
Running Time (Minutes)	Medium	125	40	40	40
High	Low	40	18	18	18
Medium	Running Time (Minutes)			1	
Low	High	10	6	6	6
Low	Medium	30	30	30	30
Noise Level (dBA)		60	60	60	60
Noise Level (dBA) 86 86 86 86 86 Dusthin Capacity (Liters) 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 1.4 0.8 1.5 0.8	Recharge Time (Minutes)	210	210	210	210
Dustbin Capacity (Liters) 0.8	· ·				
HEPA Filtration					
Jet Cyclone					
Pipe Type	Jet Cyclone	•	•	•	•
Control Settings	•	4-Step Telescopic	4-Step Telescopic	Fixed	Fixed
### Sprints ### Sp		4 Settings: Jet / Max / Mid / Min	3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min	3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min	3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min
Turbo Action Brush	-			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Soft Brush	Brush				
Spinning Sweeper Spinning Sw	Turbo Action Brush	•	•	•	•
CONVENIENCE Convenience Ual Charging Station •		•	•		•
CONVENIENCE Convenience Ual Charging Station •	Spinning Sweeper	•	•		
Dual Charging Station	CONVENIENCE				
Washable Filter •	Convenience				
Washable Filter •	Dual Charging Station	•	•		
## ACCESSORIES Mini Motorized Tool		•	•	•	•
## ACCESSORIES Mini Motorized Tool	Washable Dustbin	•	•	•	•
Mini Motorized Tool • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				1	-
Magnetic Boundary ●	Mini Motorized Tool	•	•		•
Magnetic Boundary ●	Long-Reach Crevice Tool	•	•	•	•
Combination Tool •	-			•	
Flex Tool • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·	•	•	•	•
Color(s) Available Midnight Blue, Woody Green, Misty White Titan ChroMetal Silver ChroMetal with Teal Silver File WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Size Net (W x H x D, in.) 10" x 39" x 8" 9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2" 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8"	Flex Tool		•		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Size Net (W x H x D, in.) 10" x 39" x 8" 9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2" 9-7/8" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8" 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8" <td>APPEARANCE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	APPEARANCE				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Size Net (W x H x D, in.) 10" x 39" x 8" 9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2" 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8" 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8" 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8 Weight Net (lbs.) 21 6.17 6.17 6.17 6.17	Color(s) Available		Titan ChroMetal	Silver	ChroMetal with Teal Silver Filte
Size Net (W x H x D, in.) 10" x 39" x 8" 9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2" 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8" 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8" 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8 Weight Net (lbs.) 21 6.17 6.17 6.17 6.17	WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Net (W x H x D, in.) 10" x 39" x 8" 9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2" 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8" 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8" <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Gross (W x H x D, in.) 12" x 46" x 12" 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8" 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8" 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8 Weight Net (libs.) 21 6.17 6.17 6.17		10" x 39" x 8"	9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"	9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"	9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"
Weight Net (lbs.) 21 6.17 6.17 6.17	*				
Net (lbs.) 21 6.17 6.17 6.17	-	IZ A TO A IZ	, 1,2 AZ, ,/10 A13 3/0	, 1/2 X2/ // 10 X 13 3/0	, 1,2 AZ, //10 A13 3/0
	-	21	617	6.17	617
	Gross (lbs.)	42	26.67	26.67	26.67

Small Appliances Jet™ Stick

	VS15T7032R4	VS15A6032R7
PERFORMANCE		
Motor		
Motor Type	Digital Inverter	Digital Inverter
Motor Power Consumption (Watts)		
Suction Power (Air Watts)		
High	150	150
Medium	36	36
Low	16	16
Running Time (Minutes)		
High	5	5
Medium	20	20
Low	40	40
Recharge Time (Minutes)	210	210
Noise Level (dBA)	86	86
Dustbin Capacity (Liters)	0.8	0.8
HEPA Filtration	•	•
Jet Cyclone	•	•
Pipe Type	Fixed	Fixed
Control Settings	3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min	3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min
FEATURES		
Brush		
Turbo Action Brush	•	•
Soft Brush		
Spinning Sweeper		
CONVENIENCE		
Convenience		
Dual Charging Station		
Washable Filter	•	•
Washable Dustbin	•	•
ACCESSORIES		
Mini Motorized Tool	•	•
Long-Reach Crevice Tool	•	•
Magnetic Boundary		
Combination Tool	•	•
Flex Tool	•	
APPEARANCE	1	
Color(s) Available	Airborne with Violet Filter	Rose Gold
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Size		
Net (W x H x D, in.)	9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"	9-7/8" x 44-1/4" x 8"
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8"	17-3/4" x 31-1/2" x 5-15/16"
Weight		
Net (lbs.)	5.73	5.07
Gross (lbs.)	13.27	11.2
1	1 .5.27	1 102

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on pages 204-206 samsungbuilder.com

Small Appliances Jet Bot

	VR50T95735W	VR30T85513W	VR30T80313W
PERFORMANCE			
Motor			
Motor Type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Motor Power Consumption (Watts) Suction Power (Air Watts)			
Turbo	70	5	5
Normal	30 10	3	3
Quiet	3	2	2
Running Time (Minutes)		2	2
Point / Spot Cleaning			
Turbo	60	60	60
Normal	90	90	90
Noise Level (dBA)	• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Turbo	85	85	77
Normal	75	77	77
Quiet	72	72	74
Additional			
CycloneForce Technology	•	•	•
Dustbin Capacity (Liters)	Set 0.2 / Station 2.5	Set 0.3 / Station 2.5	Set 0.4
Pre-Filter	•	•	•
HEPA Filtration	•	•	
BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES		<u> </u>	
Brush			
High-Efficiency Brush	•	•	•
Side Brush		•	•
Brush Width (in.)	9-31/64"	6-19/64"	6-19/64"
Features			
Navigation	LiDAR	LiDAR	LiDAR
Obstacle Avoidance	3D Sensor	IR Sensor	IR Sensor
Jet Live Home Monitoring	•		
Intelligent Power Control	•	•	
Auto Docking	•	•	
Recharge & Resume	•	•	
Multi-Surface Cleaning	•	•	
Modes			
Auto	•	•	
Repeat On / Off	•	•	
Manual	•	•	•
Spot	•	•	•
Suction Control Mode	Max / Normal	Max / Normal	Max / Normal
CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE	indx / Horrida	I-lux / Normat	Indx / Normat
Wi-Fi			
Enabled (GHz)	2.4	2.4	2.4
SmartThings App	•	•	•
IFTTT	•	•	•
Voice Assistant			
Bixby	•	•	
Amazon Alexa	•	•	•
Google Assistant	•	•	•
Convenience		1	·
Convenience Coverage Map	•	•	•
Scheduling	•	•	
Remote Control		1	<u> </u>
Washable Filter	•	•	
ACCESSORIES			<u> </u>
Extra Filter	•	•	
Magnetic Boundary	•	•	
APPEARANCE		•	•
Color(s) Available	White	White	White
	wnite	winte	estilivi
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Size	17" v // 7 ///" 12 E /0"	17 17/12" 7 15/12" 47 47/47"	17 17 /1/" 7 15 /1/" 17 17 /1/
Net (W x H x D, in.) Robot Only	12" x 4-3/4" x 12-5/8"	13-13/16" x 3-15/16" x 13-13/16"	13-13/16" x 3-15/16" x 13-13/1
Net (W x H x D, in.) with Clean Station or	12" x 20-11/16" x 15-3/4"	13-13/16" x 20-11/16" x 15-3/4"	13-13/16" x 4-3/16" x 7-3/8"
Charge Station Only (Jet Bot)			
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	16-7/16" x 17-3/4" x 22-3/4"	16-7/16" x 17-3/4" x 22-3/4"	18-1/8" x 19-13/16" x 6-3/8"
Weight	*.		
Net (lbs.) Robot Only	9.6	7.5	7.5
Net (lbs.) Clean Station /	10.7	10.4	0.99
Charge Station (Jet Bot)			
Gross (lbs.)	30.9	28.9	13.7

Small Appliances Clean Station

	VCA-SAE90		
PERFORMANCE			
Dustbin Capacity (Liters)	0.8		
HEPA Filtration	•		
Suction Power (Watts)	200		
FEATURES			
Power Consumption (Watts)	1,600		
CONVENIENCE			
Auto Empty Dustbin	•		
ACCESSORIES			
Dust Bags	3 (2-Liter Capacity)		
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Warm Silver, Airborne		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Size			
Net (W x H x D, in.)	7-3/10" x 23-3/5" x 7-10"		
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	7-3/10" x 23-3/5" x 7-10"		
Weight			
Net (lbs.)	12.12		
Gross (lbs.)	12.12		

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on pages 207-208, 209 samsungbuilder.com

Small Appliances Jet Mop

	VR20T6001MW		
PERFORMANCE			
Noise Level (dBA)	63		
Additional			
Battery Type	Li-lon		
Recharge Time (Min.)	150		
Cleaning Time (Min.)	100		
Suction Power (Watts)	27		
FEATURES			
Automatic Water Disperser	•		
Dual Spin	•		
CONVENIENCE			
Remote Control	•		
MODES			
Auto	•		
Manual	•		
Spot	•		
Edge	•		
Intensive Cleaning	•		
Step Cleaning	•		
50-min. Cleaning	•		
Pattern Cleaning	•		
Hand	•		
ACCESSORIES			
Microfiber Mop	•		
Mother Yarn Mop	•		
Silicon Brush	•		
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	White		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Size			
Net (W x H x D, in.)	12-7/8" x 5-1/2" x 6-1/2"		
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	15-3/5" x 9-1/16" x 9-3/10"		
Weight			
Net (lbs.)	3.5		
Gross (lbs.)	5.95		

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on pages 210 samsungbuilder.com

Glossary

10 Power Levels

The powerful microwave has 10 different power levels to cook a variety of foods.

10 Preset Drying Cycles

Makes it easy to give each fabric type the right care needed for your family.

1,000W Cooking Power

A cooking power of 1,000 watts and 10 power levels allows you to cook a variety of foods more efficiently.

18,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner

Two independent heating elements with power ranging from high heat to a true simmer.

19,000 BTU Power Burner

Powerful burner boils water faster.

22,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner

Two independent heating burners offer intense heat and precise control to quickly boil water or reduce to a low simmer.

5,000 BTU Simmer Burner

Maintain a low heat for melting chocolate or simmering sauces.

8 Preset Drying Cycles

Makes it easy to give each fabric type the right care needed for your family.

9 Preset Drying Cycles

More cycles to best suit your drying needs.

Active WaterJet

Built-in water faucet lets you easily pretreat soiled or stained clothes with the press of a button.

ADA Compliant

Designed for accessibility and controllability from your smartphone.

Adiustable Rack

Height-adjustable upper rack makes it easy to accommodate various dishware shapes and sizes.

Advanced Wash System

Heavy-duty wash gets pots and pans clean.

Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer

Automatically slides out for easy access, organization and storage.

AutoFill Water Pitcher

A built-in pitcher that automatically refills with filtered water and the option to infuse with a flavor of your choice.

Automatic Filtered Ice Maker

Produces up to 3.3 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 5.5 lbs. of ice.

Automatic In-Door Ice Maker

Maximizes freezer space, leaving more room for frozen foods, and offers convenient access to ice, right inside the door. It can produce up to 4.4 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 5.5 lbs. of ice.

AutoRelease™ Door

At the end of a cycle, the door automatically pops open to circulate air and accelerate drying time.

Baffle Filter

Dishwasher-safe metal filters help keep the air clean by drawing grease and odor through the hood.

BESPOKE

A modern look featuring a minimalist exterior with a signature flat door design and recessed handles that blend seamlessly into your kitchen, you can choose various colors and two finishes to create a space that fits your style, the options are endless.

Bixbv Enabled

Wi-Fi connected so you can remotely start or stop your cycle, schedule laundry on your time, receive end-of-cycle alerts and more, right from your smartphone.

Black Stainless Steel

Clean and contemporary, a black stainless steel finish brings an added level of sophistication to your kitchen.

Blue Ceramic Interior

Blue ceramic enamel interior offers a premium look and feel.

Blue LED Illuminated Knobs

Visually lets you know your cooktop is on, even from a distance.

Bluetooth® Connected to Hood

Cooktop can sync to the hood so you can automatically start the fans and lights when the elements turn on.

Bluetooth® Connectivity

Bluetooth® connects the range or cooktop to the hood, so the fan automatically starts when they do.

Built-In Look

Sleek, built-in design.

Ceramic Enamel Interior

Effortlessly remove grease or oil from surfaces and protect against scratches.

Connected Hood

Automatically sync the fans and the lights with the cooktop through Bluetooth®.

Convection Cooking

Enjoy the flexibility to microwave, bake, broil and roast – all from one appliance. With the combination of convection cooking and microwave heating, food cooks faster and more evenly than in a traditional microwave.

Cooking Presets

Preset cook modes for everyday dishes.

CoolSelect Pantry™

Full-width drawer with three temperature control settings to chill or defrost food to ideal temperatures.

Counter-Depth Design

Sleek, built-in design.

CycloneForce™ Technology

Get consistent power with less clogging. Strong centrifugal forces separate dirt and debris into an outer chamber to maintain long-lasting suction power.

Deep Fill

Choose to maximize the water level used during the washing cycle. Automatically adds extra water at the right time to ensure all your items are thoroughly soaked.

Delicate Dryer

Flat dry delicates, sweaters and accessories to prevent items from shrinking and fabric damage.

Digital Leak Sensor

Identifies leaks as small as 1.01 oz. and shuts off the machine before water can escape.

Digital LED Display

Conveniently located above the water and ice dispenser on the refrigerator door.

Digital Touch Controls

Touch controls offer an integrated and premium design that is easy to clean.

Digital-Analog Controls

A combination of analog knobs and a digital touch screen.

Drying Rack

A rack within your dryer that provides the ability to delicately dry undergarments, sweaters and accessories.

Dual Convection

Circulates air for faster, more even cooking using true convection.

Dual Door

Unique middle-hinged door can open just the top section or the full oven for total flexibility and energy efficiency.

Dual Elements

One 6" / 9" and one 9" / 12" dual element offer the flexibility to cook in different-sized pans.

Dual Fue

Samsung's first combination gas cooktop and electric oven provides the best of both worlds for precision and efficiency. The gas cooktop offers powerful, even and precise heating.

Easy-to-Clean Cooktop

Smooth glass-ceramic surface and dishwasher-safe knobs make cleaning easy.

Eco Mode

Conserves energy by turning off the display when not in use.

Edge Clean Master

Thoroughly cleans corners and edges of the wall.

ENERGY STAR® Certified

Eco-friendly and energy efficient, Samsung dryers meet the government's strict energy-efficiency standards.

Express Boil™

With Samsung's 3,600W Express Boil™ – no element is more powerful.* Rapidly go from high heat for boiling water and searing meat or turn down to a true simmer – ideal for melting chocolate or making sauces.

External Water and Ice Dispenser

Get great-tasting filtered water directly from your refrigerator. Spend less time and money buying bottled water.

EZ Access

Our new EZ Access tub design allows you to easily reach the bottom of the washer tub to remove your clothes after the cycle finishes.

Family Hub™

Helps you connect to what's most important: your family and home, whenever and wherever. Family Hub™ lets you see inside your refrigerator from anywhere, manage your family's calendars, stream music and even see who's at the door, right from your Family Hub™ screen.

Fan Convection

Circulates air for faster, more even cooking.

Fingerprint Resistant Finish

Helps reduce smudges and minimize cleaning on your stainless steel surface.

Flex Duo™

A removable Smart Divider that splits one oven into two. Cook two dishes at two different temperatures, or choose to have one large-capacity oven.

Flex Zone

Large cooking area designed to adapt to different pot shapes and sizes for optimal flexibility.

FlexDry™

Two dryers in one lets you dry delicates and everyday garments at the same time.

Flexible Cooktop

Whether you're boiling water, melting chocolate or simmering sauce, there's a cooktop element for your needs.

Glossary

Flexible Storage Options

Models with FlexZone™ have the versatility to switch between a refrigerator and a freezer. This feature is available on many 4-Door French Door and all Top Freezer models.

Flexible Third Rack

The flexible third rack provides extra space to load silverware. Use adjustable section for oversized utensils.

FlexWash™

Two washers in one lets you wash separate loads at the same time or independently.

FlexZone™

Versatile, bottom-right fridge compartment that converts freezer to fridge.

FlexZone™ Drawer

A flexible storage drawer with four different temperature settings and an adjustable Smart Divider to stay organized.

Food Showcase

Provides quick access to everyday items while minimizing the loss of cool air.

Four-Speed / 400 CFM

Powerful ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes and odor from the kitchen.

Garment+

Allows you to take out or add laundry items even after the wash has started.

Glass Touch Controls

Seamless, integrated and premium design that is easy to clean.

Griddle

Cook breakfast, grill sandwiches or sauté vegetables on the griddle.

Guiding Light Controls

Intuitive, with simple, step-by-step instructions for choosing cooking options.

Halogen Lighting

Offers a clear and bright interior, minimizing the need to open the door to check progress.

Hard Food Disposer

Advanced washing system allows for the disposal of solid food particles without the need to clean a filter.

Heavy-Duty Racks

Heavy-duty professional style racks that are sturdy and durable.

Height-Adjustable Upper Rack

Easily fits dishware of various shapes and sizes.

Hidden Bake Element

Easy-to-clean seamless cavity.

Hidden Heating Element

Makes cleaning your oven easy.

High-Efficiency LED Lighting

Brighter, cooler and more energy efficient.

Hot Surface Indicator Lights

Indicator light lets you know the surface is hot.

Ice Master

Produces up to 8.6 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 4.2 lbs. of ice. This space-saving design leaves more room in the refrigerator.

Ice Max

Large capacity; stores up to 2.7 lbs. of ice.

Induction Cooking

Virtual Flame™ technology provides a superior cooking experience by combining the visual of gas cooking with the precision of induction cooking.

Internal Drum Light

An internal drum light in your dryer that brightly illuminates your laundry and the rest of the interior.

Intuitive Display

Enjoy the convenience of analog knobs combined with the advanced technology of a touch-controlled digital display.

LED Cooktop Lights

Evenly distributed bright lights illuminate the cooktop. More energy efficient and brighter than incandescent or halogen lights.

LED Display

Striking blue LED display adds clarity and style to your kitchen.

LED Tower Lighting

Gently brightens every corner of your refrigerator while reducing heat and energy output. Its space-saving design leaves more room for groceries.

Linear Wash System

AquaBlast™ jets provide corner-to-corner coverage for superior cleaning.

Metal Cooling

Stainless steel paneling locks in cold and seals in freshness while maintaining consistent temperature throughout the refrigerator.

Microwave Trim Kit

Crafted from high-quality stainless steel, the trim kit accessory (available for purchase) gives you the flexibility to install your countertop microwave into a wall or cabinet.

Multi-Steam™

Steam away wrinkles, odors, bacteria and static.

Point Cleaning™

Simply point for on-demand vacuum cleaning.

Polygon Handles

Provides an easy grip and beautiful style.

Power Boost

Focused heat increases intensity on any element for faster boiling times.

Power Convection

Combines traditional convection cooking with powerful hot air coming from the top, distributing the heat thoroughly and cooking faster than a standard convection microwave oven.

PowerFoam™

Enhances your detergent to penetrate and cleanse fabric more deeply.

Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation

Circulates air to remove odors quickly.

Powerful Heat

Power convection technology heats evenly and cooks 30% faster than a standard convection microwave.

Powerful Robotic Suction

Delivers optimal cleaning results.

PowerGrill

Direct grilling element provides powerful heating to toast, crisp and brown your favorite food.

PowerGrill Duo™

Enjoy crisp food in minutes as the grill function works to brown and crisp your food outside without drying the inside. Its innovative wide grill heater delivers significantly more power, up to a maximum of 1,600W.

Precision Control

Choose between the comfort of the removable magnetic analog knob or the sleek interface of digital touch controls.

Preset Drying Cycles

More cycles to cover almost every drying need for your active family.

Q-rator

Choose clothing and fabric type, and the cycle is auto-configured for optimal performance.

OuickDrive™

Assists in washing up to 35% faster without compromising cleaning performance.

Quiet Cleaning

Lower noise level for quieter cleaning of dishes. 52 dBA and above.

Rapid Boil™

Up to 3,300W power element offers intense heat and precise control to quickly boil water or maintain a low, even simmer.

Recessed Handles

Easy to open and adds a sophisticated design to your kitchen.

Reversible Cast Iron Griddle

Cook a variety of breakfast foods or grilled sandwiches on the reversible cast iron griddle.

Round Rack and Ceramic Plate

Nonstick, easy-to-clean plate keeps your favorite foods crispy. Included rack provides optimal placement under the grill for crisping.

Sealed Burners

Prevent food from dropping into the cooktop burners for easy cleanup.

Self Clean

Choose from 2, 3 or 5 settings for various cleaning needs.

Self Clean+

Keeps your washer drum fresh and clean by eliminating 99% of bacteria. Will also send a reminder to clean the drum every 40 wash cycles.

Self Clean Brush

Automatically removes hair tangles around the brush.

Sensor Cook

Automatically adjusts cooking time with vapor-sensing technology for optimal results.

Sensor Dry

Automatically optimizes the time and temperature of your drying cycle to protect your clothes from heat damage, while avoiding excess energy use.

Shiny Mirror Design

Shiny mirror design with asymmetrical shape for a premium look differentiated from other countertop models.

Simple-Clean Filter

Convenient, easy-to-access location is simple to eject with one touch and helps you remember when to clean the filter.

Sleek and Roomy

Beautiful, sleek design fits any kitchen decor and has enough room to fit up to 22 bags of groceries.

Slide & Reach Pantry

Easily access all your favorite foods.

Glossary

Glossary

Slide-In Design

Modern and sleek built-in look that blends seamlessly with your kitchen.

Slim Fry™

Prepare great-tasting food with less fat.

Smart Care

Easy troubleshooting from the convenience of your smartphone. Smart Care interacts with your washer and dryer to perform an immediate diagnosis and offer quick solutions.

Smart Control

The Smart Control feature in the SmartThings app lets you monitor and control some of your Samsung appliances using your phone.

Soft-Close Door

Gently closes the oven door.

Soft-Close Lid

Soft-closing lid on your washing machine closes safely, gently and quietly.

Speed Cook

Cook food faster and more evenly by using true convection.

Stainless Steel Cooktop

Premium look and larger cooking space for greater flexibility to use multiple pot and pan sizes.

Stainless Steel Door

The interior door is covered with stainless steel that's more durable.

Steam & Self Clean

Use Steam Clean for a quick clean in 20 minutes or use Self Clean for a deeper clean.

Steam Assist

Delivers moisture throughout the oven for a tender inside and a crisp, browned outside.

Steam Cook

Delivers moisture at precise times for a crisp, browned outside and tender inside.

Steam Reheat

Maintains your food's original flavor, texture and moisture.

Steam Sanitize+

The Steam Sanitize+ cycle removes 99.9% of germs and bacteria, more than 95% of pollen, and kills 100% of dust mites. Multi-Steam™ technology steams away wrinkles, odors and static.

Steam Wash

Powerful stain removal without pretreatment while still gentle on clothing.

Storage Drawer

Ideal for storing baking sheets and pans, while saving space in kitchen cabinets.

StormWash™

A heavy-duty wash thoroughly cleans the messiest pots and pans without prewashing.

Stovetop Griddle

Griddle to cook breakfast foods, grill sandwiches or sauté vegetables.

Stunning Modern Design

French Door refrigerators are available in stylish 3- and 4-door designs with ultra high-capacity product options that save you trips to the store.

SuperSpeed

Wash a full load in just 30 minutes, without sacrificing cleaning performance.

Surface LED Lighting

Gently brightens virtually every corner of your refrigerator.

Sync Control Elements

Control two elements at the same time when using a large pot or griddle across two elements.

Temperature Probe

Built-in probe allows you to monitor the temperature so you never have to guess whether your meats and poultry are cooked properly.

The Power of Steam

Steam cooking technology delivers moisture at precise times, so food has a crisp exterior and tender inside.

Third Rack

Dedicated space for cutlery and utensils adds 30% more usable space to your dishwasher.

Three-Speed / 300 CFM

Powerful microwave ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes and odor from the kitchen.

Triple Cooling System

Provides precise temperature and humidity controls in all three zones. Your food stays fresher longer with three evaporators – an industry first.

Triple Distribution System

Three microwave distribution points to cook food evenly and thoroughly.

True Convection

Cook food faster and more evenly with a heated fan system that is great for baking and broiling.

Tuscan Stainless Steel

Our newest finish is elegant and versatile. This design-forward neutral will complement any palette and help you curate your dream kitchen.

Twin Cooling Plus™

Independent fridge and freezer controls keep food fresher, longer.

Two Humidity-Controlled Crisper Drawers

Keep your produce crisp and fresh with ideal storage space for all your fruits and vegetables.

Two-Speed / 300 CFM

Powerful ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes and odor from the kitchen.

Vent Blockage Test

The Vent Blockage test on your dryer automatically detects the status of the exhaust ducts and reports any blockage or problems.

Vent Sensor

Detects duct blockages and reminds you to clean your vent.

Vibration Reduction Technology™

Reduces noise and vibration for quiet washing.

Virtual Flame™

Virtual Flame™ technology provides a superior cooking experience by combining the visual of gas cooking with the precision of induction cooking.

Visionary Mapping™ Plus and FullView Sensor™ 2.0

Creates optimal cleaning path and avoids obstacles.

Warming Drawer

Keeps food warm until guests arrive or dinner is served.

Whisper Quiet Cleaning

Less noise and less disturbance with virtually silent wash cycles. 39 dBA – 45 dBA.

Wi-Fi Connectivity

Remotely monitor and control the appliance from your smartphone.

Wide View Window

Check cooking progress without opening the door and losing heat.

Zone Booster™

Target different zones of your dishwasher with custom settings.

304 samsungbuilder.com

Warranty

Please note the warranty section on your user manual that is available on Samsung.com should always be referenced and validated to ensure accuracy. This document is meant as a general reference tool and does not validate warranty terms.

Refrigerators

MOST SAMSUNG REFRIGERATORS*

One (1) Year Parts and Labor on Refrigerator
Five (5) Years Parts and Labor on Sealed Refrigeration System Only**
Ten (10) Years Parts and 5 Years Labor on Digital Inverter Compressor

MODELS WITHOUT A DIGITAL INVERTER COMPRESSOR (DIC)*

One (1) Year Parts and Labor on Refrigerator
Five (5) Years Parts and Labor on Sealed Refrigeration System Only**

*Most Samsung Refrigerators produced since 2014 include a DIC, however there are a few exceptions. Please refer to owner's manual to confirm warranty for models produced prior to 2018.

**Compressor, evaporator, condenser, drier and connecting tubing.

Ranges

GAS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

NE58K9850, NE58R9560, NE58F9710, NE58F9500, NE58K9500 and NE59M6850

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects Five (5) Years Electric Cooktop

ALL OTHER ELECTRIC

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

Microwaves

ALL (OTR & CMO)

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects Ten (10) Years Parts only on Magnetron

Built-In Cooking

ALL BUILT-IN COOKING PRODUCTS (WALL OVENS, COOKTOPS, RANGE HOODS)

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

COMBINATION WALL OVEN

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

Ten (10) Years parts for Magnetron

RADIANT ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects Five (5) Years Parts only for Glass Cooktop and Radiant Heater

INDUCTION COOKTOPS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects Five (5) Years Parts only for Glass Cooktop

Laundry

WASHERS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor
Three (3) Years Stainless Steel Drum (Part Only) – Front Load Only
Three (3) Years Stainless Steel Tub (Part Only) – Top Load Only
Ten (10) Years Direct Drive Motor (Part Only)

DRYERS

One (1) Year All Parts & Labor

Dishwashers

LINEAR WASH SYSTEM MODELS

One (1) Year Parts and Labor

Five (5) Years Linear Motion Parts*, Printed Circuit Board, Racking and Stainless Door Liner & Tub for leakage (Parts Only)

*Linear Motion Parts: Belt operating AC motor (Motor Geared), Belt V-Timing, Rail, Holder Rail (Front Up, Front Low)

ROTARY MODELS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

Small Appliances

POWERbot: Turbo SR2AK9350U

POWERbot: SRAK9250

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects Ten (10) Years Parts only on Motor

POWERbot: VR2AM7090WD, VR2AM7070WS, VR2AM7065WS, VR2AM7040WG,

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects (incl. Motor)

Jet Stick Vacuums: VS20R9048S3/AA and VS20R9042S2/AA

One (1) Year Parts & Labor

Ten (10) years Digital Inverter Motor part (Part only)

Cube Air Purifier

AX300T9080S/AA, AX300T9080W/AA

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

This limited warranty is valid only on products purchased and used in the United States that have been installed, operated, and maintained according to the instructions attached to, or furnished with, the product. To receive warranty service, the purchaser must contact SAMSUNG at the address or phone number provided below for problem determination and service procedures. Warranty service can only be performed by a SAMSUNG authorized service center. The original dated bill of sale must be presented upon request as proof of purchase to SAMSUNG or SAMSUNG's authorized service center to receive warranty service.

SAMSUNG will provide in-home service within the contiguous United States during the warranty period at no charge, subject to availability of SAMSUNG authorized servicers within the customer's geographic area. If in-home service is not available, SAMSUNG may elect, at its option, to provide transportation of the product to and from an authorized service center. If the product is located in an area where service by a SAMSUNG authorized servicer is not available, you may be responsible for a trip charge or required to bring the product to a SAMSUNG authorized service center for service.

To receive in-home service, product must be unobstructed and accessible to the service agent.

During the applicable warranty period, a product will be repaired, replaced, or the purchase price refunded, at the sole option of SAMSUNG. SAMSUNG may use new or reconditioned parts in repairing a product, or replace the product with a new or reconditioned product. Replacement parts and products are warranted for the remaining portion of the original product's warranty or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. All replaced parts and products are the property of SAMSUNG and you must return them to SAMSUNG.

This limited warranty covers manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship encountered in normal household, noncommercial use of this product and shall not cover the following: damage that occurs in shipment, delivery, installation, and uses for which this product was not intended; damage caused by unauthorized modification or alteration of the product; product where the original factory serial numbers have been removed, defaced, changed in any way, or cannot be readily determined; cosmetic damage including scratches, dents, chips, and other damage to the product's finishes; damage caused by abuse, misuse, pest infestations, accident, fire, floods, or other acts of nature or God; damage caused by use of equipment, utilities, services, parts, supplies, accessories, applications, installations, repairs, external wiring, or connectors not supplied or authorized by SAMSUNG; damage caused by incorrect electrical line current, voltage, fluctuations, and surges; damage caused by failure to operate and maintain the product according to instructions; in-home instruction on how to use your product; and service to correct installation not in accordance with electrical or plumbing codes or correction of household electrical or plumbing (e.g., house wiring, fuses, or water inlet hoses). The cost of repair or replacement under these excluded circumstances shall be the customer's responsibility.

Visits by an authorized servicer to explain product functions, maintenance, or installation are not covered by this limited warranty. Please contact SAMSUNG at the number below for assistance with any of these issues.

EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICUL AR PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED TO ONE YEAR OR THE SHORTEST PERIOD ALLOWED BY LAW. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

LIMITATION OF REMEDIES

YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY IS PRODUCT REPAIR, PRODUCT REPLACEMENT, OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE AT SAMSUNG'S OPTION, AS PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY. SAMSUNG SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO TIME AWAY FROM WORK, HOTELS AND / OR RESTAURANT MEALS, REMODELING EXPENSES, LOSS OF REVENUE OR PROFITS, FAILURE TO REALIZE SAVINGS OR OTHER BENEFITS REGARDLESS OF THE LEGAL THEORY ON WHICH THE CLAIM IS BASED, AND EVEN IF SAMSUNG HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some states do not allow exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

SAMSUNG does not warrant uninterrupted or error-free operation of the product. No warranty or guarantee given by any other person, firm, or corporation with respect to this product shall be binding on SAMSUNG.

To obtain warranty service, please contact SAMSUNG at:

85 Challenger Road Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660 1-800-SAMSUNG (726-7864) www.samsung.com/us/support

Copyright © 2022 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. All rights reserved. Samsung is a registered trademark of Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

All other brand, product, service names and logos are marks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Screen images simulated.

Index

Built-In Cooking	Ranges (cont.)	Refrigeration	Refrigeration (cont.)	Laundry (cont.)
NA24T4230F51, 223	NX60T831172, 229	RB10FSR4E 166, 269	RW51TS338168, 271	WA55A7300 186, 282
NA30N6555T49, 222	NX60T851171, 229	RB12A3006 149, 254	RZ11M7074167, 270	WA55A7700 185, 282
NA30N7755T48, 222	NX60T871171, 228	RF18A5101157, 264	RZ11T7474149, 254	WF45A6400182, 276
NA30R5310F50, 223	NX60T875170, 228	RF20A5101157, 262		WF45R6100183, 276
NA36N6555T49, 222	NY63T875170, 228	RF22A4121158, 264	Laundry	WF45T6000 184, 276
NA36N7755T48, 222		RF22A4221158, 264	DF10A9500 195, 292	WF50A8500 181, 276
NA36R5310F50, 223	Microwaves	RF23A9071152, 264	DF60A8500 194, 292	WF50A8600 180, 276
NQ70M6650D 42, 217	MC12J8035 97, 240	RF23A9671151, 256	DV22K6800E193, 291	WF50A8800179, 276
NQ70M7770D36, 217	MC17T800093, 236	RF23A9675142, 248	DV22N6800H193, 291	WV60A9900178, 272
NQ70T5511D43, 217	ME11A751092, 236	RF23A9771150, 256	DVE45A6400182, 280	WW22K6800193,290
NV31T4551S 47, 220	ME11A771092, 236	RF23BB8200145,250	DVG45A6400182, 280	
NV51K6650D 44, 219	ME16A402196, 238	RF23BB8600144,250	DVE45R6100183, 280	Small Appliances
NV51K6650S46, 220	ME17R702195, 238	RF23BB8900143, 248	DVG45R6100183, 280	VCA-SAE90209, 297
NV51K7770D42, 219	ME19A704195, 238	RF24BB6200148,254	DVE45T3200 191, 288	VR20T6001MW .210, 298
NV51K7770S46, 220	ME19R7041 94, 237	RF24BB6600147, 252	DVG45T3200 191, 288	VR30T80313W 208, 296
NV51T5511D45, 219	ME21M706 93, 237	RF24BB6900146, 252	DVE45T3400190, 288	VR30T85513W 207, 296
NV51T5511S 47, 220	ME21R705194, 238	RF24R7201153, 258	DVG45T3400190, 288	VR50T95735W 207, 296
NZ24T4360R 56, 227	MG11H202098, 240	RF27T5201155, 260	DVE45T6000184, 280	VS15A6032R7206, 295
NZ30K6330R 55, 224	MG11T501897, 240	RF27T5501154, 260	DVG45T6000184, 280	VS15T7032R4206, 295
NZ30K7570R54, 226	MS14K600099, 241	RF28R7201153, 258	DVE45T6020184, 280	VS20A95923B 204, 294
NZ30K7880U 52, 226	MS19M800098, 241	RF28T5001156, 262	DVG45T6020184, 280	VS20R9046T3204,294
NZ30R5330R 56, 227	MS19M802099, 241	RF28T5021155, 260	DVE50A8500 181, 280	VS20T7536T5205, 294
NZ36K6430R 55, 226		RF28T5101 156, 262	DVG50A8500 181, 280	VS20T7551R5205, 294
NZ36K7570R54, 226	Ventilation	RF28T5F01154,260	DVE50A8600 180, 280	
NZ36K7880U 52, 224	NK24T4000U 112, 245	RF29A9071 152, 256	DVG50A8600 180, 280	
NZ36R5330R 56, 227	NK30B3000U111, 245	RF29A9671151, 256	DVE50A8800 179, 281	
NZA3060U53, 224	NK30B3500U111, 245	RF29A9675142, 248	DVG50A8800179, 281	
	NK30K7000W108, 244	RF29A9771150, 256	DVE50R5200 189, 286	
Ranges	NK30N7000U110, 245	RF29BB8200145,250	DVG50R5200 189, 286	
NE63A611182, 235	NK30R5000W109, 244	RF29BB8600144,250	DVE52A5500188, 286	
NE63A631181, 235	NK36K7000W108, 244	RF29BB8900143, 248	DVG52A5500188, 286	
NE63A651181, 234	NK36N7000U110, 245	RF30BB6200148, 254	DVE55A7300186, 286	
NE63A671180, 234	NK36R5000W109, 244	RF30BB6600 147, 252	DVG55A7300186, 286	
NE63A675180, 234		RF30BB6900 146, 252	DVE55A7700185, 286	
NE63T811176, 231	Dishwashers	RS22T5201160, 266	DVG55A7700185, 286	
NE63T831175, 231	DW50T6060 131, 247	RS22T5561159, 266	DVE60A9900178, 274	
NE63T851175, 231	DW60R2014130, 247	RS23A500A162, 267	DVG60A9900178, 274	
NE63T871174, 230	DW80B6060128, 246	RS27T5200 161, 267	DVG41A3000 192, 288	
NE63T875174, 230	DW80B7070 126, 246	RS27T5201161, 267	DVE41A3000192, 288	
NE63T891173, 230	DW80N3030129, 247	RS27T5561159, 266	WA40A3005192, 284	
NE63T895173, 230	DW80R2031130, 247	RS28A500A162, 267	WA44A3205 191, 284	
NX60A611179, 232	DW80R5060129, 247	RS28A5F61160, 266	WA44A3405190, 284	
NX60A631178, 232	DW80R5061128, 246	RT16A6195165, 268	WA45T3200 191, 284	
NX60A651178, 232	DW80R7060127, 246	RT18M6213164, 268	WA45T3400190, 282	
NX60A671177, 232	DW80R7061127, 246	RT18M6215163, 268	WA50R5200 189, 282	
NX60A675177, 232	DW80R9950126, 246	RT21M6213164, 268	WA51A5505188, 282	
NX60T811172, 229		RT21M6215163, 268	WA52A5500187, 282	

Builder Resources

Dedicated Builder Support Team

Our Builder Support Team works tirelessly to ensure your service level needs are met and will respond within two business day of your request.

We provide the following support:

- Identify local service providers near you
- Schedule service on behalf of the customer or builder
- Order parts for displays
- Replace cosmetic parts for units damaged on delivery
- Performance, warranty, or support inquiries

1-844-726-4253

your project.

Mon-Fri: 9AM - 8PM (EST)

samsung.com/support

For consumer support, please visit

Technical support for anything you need. Whether it be technical issues,

claims, returns, or accounting, our

you covered across the lifecycle of

extended Technical Support Team has

Technical Support

888-751-4086

1-800-SAMSUNG

(1-800-726-7864)

Email: technicalsupport@sea.samsung.com

Parts Returns

Email: returns@sea.samsung.com

Field service/GSPN support

888-341-2561 (Option 2)

Parts Research

800-634-8276 Email: supportgpca@sea.samsung.com Mon-Fri: 10AM - 7PM (EST)

Parts Accounting

800-849-2198 (Option 6) Mon-Fri: 11AM – 7PM (EST)

800-849-2198 (Option 8)

Homebuyer Samsung Support

Homebuyers can get assistance for any

Web, Live Chat or Email available 24/7

warranty-related repairs through Samsung Support.

310-669-4353

Mon-Fri: 9AM - 6PM (EST)

Warranty Claim Issues

Mon-Fri: 9AM - 5PM (EST)

Copyright © 2022 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. All rights reserved. Samsung is a registered trademark of Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. All other brand, product, service names and logos are marks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Screen images simulated.

